

# **DTI STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AREA 8 (SEA8)**

## **Contamination of Water and Sediments**

Compiled by: Carolyn Voisey

Assisted by: Deborah Tyrrell

Other Contributors: Steve Rowlatt<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>The Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science (CEFAS),  
Burnham-on-Crouch

Contract Number SEA678\_CV\_data8CB

Final Report

March 2004

## Acknowledgements

In addition to the authors, many scientists and workers in the marine industry contributed references to the database and their contributions are gratefully acknowledged.

## Table of Contents

<b>Acknowledgements</b> .....	i
<b>Table of Contents</b> .....	i
<b>List of Appendices</b> .....	i
<b>List of Tables</b> .....	ii
<b>List of Figures</b> .....	ii
<b>1 Introduction</b> .....	1
<b>2 Description of the Study Area</b> .....	2
<b>2.1 Introduction</b> .....	2
<b>2.2 English Channel</b> .....	3
<b>2.3 South-Western Approaches</b> .....	3
<b>3 Methodology</b> .....	4
<b>4 Sources of Metadata</b> .....	6
4.1 Principal Contributors .....	6
4.2 General Web Searches.....	8
4.3 Addresses of Relevant Contacts and Organisations .....	10
<b>5 Appendices</b> .....	16

## List of Appendices

Appendix 1 Keywords used in searching the bibliographic databases for  
SEA6, SEA7, and SEA8 by BGS and CEFAS

## Appendix 2 Maps

- Map 2a. Seabed Sample Sites with Particle Size Analysis (map supplied by BGS, data held at BGS)
- Map 2b. Area of SEA8 covered with DigBath 250k 10m isobaths Analysis (map supplied by BGS, data held at BGS)
- Map 2c. Wells that occur within SEA8 (map supplied by BGS, data held at BGS)
- Map 2d. Area of SEA8 covered with modified Folk seabed sediment class scheme (map supplied by BGS, data held at BGS)

## Appendix 3 Endnote© file

## List of Tables

- Table 1 List of Keywords for SEA8 literature search

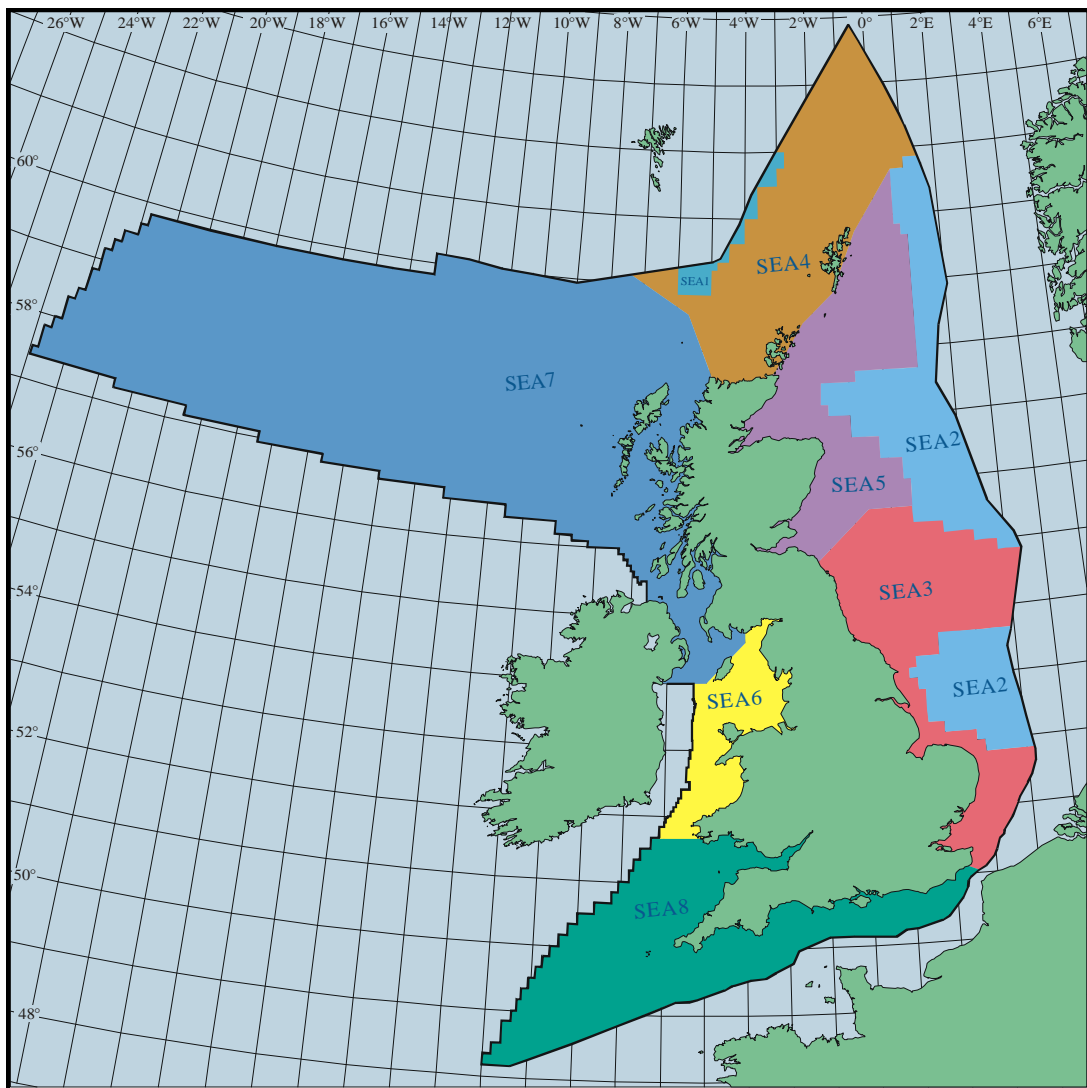
## List of Figures

- Figure 1 Strategic Environmental Assessment Areas

# 1 Introduction

This report describes work commissioned by the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) to prepare an inventory of contamination of water and sediments metadata for the Strategic Environmental Assessment area 8 (SEA8) in terms of data type, location, quality and availability.

The SEA8 region lies between 48° and 52°N, 2°E and 10°W, and is presented in Figure 1. The area includes the DTI UK Continental Shelf Designated Area from Dover through the English Channel to the edge of the continental shelf in the Celtic Sea; the southern Irish Sea south of Milford Haven; and the Bristol Channel.



**Figure 1 Strategic Environmental Assessment Areas**

In accordance with the scope of work the report includes:

- A description of the study area with a synopsis of the contamination of water and sediments;
- A listing of international, national and local organisations and contacts who are active in the subject area or hold information and associated initiatives and data sets.
- The meta-data inventory, comprising a comprehensive list of references and other sources of information including:
  - i. whether published (white and grey), unpublished, public domain, private etc.
  - ii. notes and graphics showing spatial and temporal extent;
  - iii. format (book chapter, paper, dataset etc);
  - iv. location;
  - v. accessibility.

The main body of the inventory was compiled in June 2003. The database has been produced in an Endnote® database which contains 1558 entries and is provided on compact disk in Appendix 3.

## **2 Description of the Study Area**

### **2.1 Introduction**

Sediments are widely recognised as a suitable medium for assessing environmental quality as they reflect and integrate contaminant inputs to the marine environment allowing sources and sinks to be identified. Also, the monitoring of contaminants in sediment is becoming increasingly recognised as important because sediments can act as a reservoir or long term sink for many metals and hydrophobic organic contaminants. A third factor favouring the use of sediments for monitoring environmental quality, particularly for organic compounds, is that concentrations are relatively high compared to those in seawater, thus making analysis more straightforward.

In the late 1980s the Joint Monitoring Group (JMG) of the Oslo and Paris Commissions initiated an international programme to assess the spatial distribution of metals and organic substances in marine sediments throughout the JMP area. 12 countries collected

seabed samples for this 'JMG Baseline Sediment Study' in 1990 and 1991. Data from analyses of the samples have been submitted to ICES and combined with results produced for the North Sea Task Force (NSTF) assessment of the quality of the North Sea (QSR). The North Sea component of the dataset (data from 8 countries) was assessed by an ICES/JMG/NSTF working group (SEDMON) in May 1992 for use by the NSTF in the 1993 QSR. In December 1992, the whole dataset was assessed by the *ad hoc* working group of the JMG (ADHOCMON92).

## **2.2 English Channel**

Sands and gravels with a few areas of muddier deposits near to shore, notably in Lyme Bay and the Solent, dominate the sediments of the Channel. The sediments generally contain small amounts of mud and have a significant quantity of rock fragments, and therefore normalising element, present in the coarse fraction. As a result it is inappropriate to normalise the data using either aluminium or lithium.

The metal concentrations are generally highest near the shore in the western part of the channel, particularly in the muddy areas of Lyme Bay and offshore from the area of natural mineralisation in Cornwall. There are some notable exceptions to this. Cadmium (associated with shell) is highest offshore. There are relatively high mercury concentrations to the east of the Solent.

## **2.3 South-Western Approaches**

The sediments to the southwest of UK contain significant quantities of fine shell material. They contain only small quantities of clay mineral and are therefore not suitable for normalisation with aluminium or lithium. The data are treated as raw concentration values.

Steve Rowlatt (10/03/04)

### 3 Methodology

The information compiled for this report was primarily based on the contractors' personal experience of estuarine and coastal oceanographic and marine environmental surveys, and supplemented by information from personal contacts and comprehensive on-line literature searches.

The online literature searches were conducted by interrogation of two databases published by the National Information Services Corporation (NISC), which are accessed through the Web search service BiblioLine:

- **Marine, Oceanographic & Freshwater Resources (MOFR)** is an exclusive combination of global bibliographic databases on marine, oceanographic, and related freshwater resources. It provides comprehensive coverage of over 1,000,000 records on international marine and oceanic information, as well as substantial coverage of estuarine, brackish water, and freshwater environments.
- **Aquatic Biology, Aquaculture & Fisheries Resources (ABAFR)** combines all relevant portions of Aquatic Sciences & Fisheries Abstracts (ASFA) with FISHLIT, CABI and AGRIS Fisheries & Aquaculture subsets, Fisheries Review, Fish & Wildlife Reference Service. All taxa have been expanded - from genus to subkingdom - using the National Oceanographic Data Center (NODC) and FISHLIT taxonomic codes.

The database records include scientific journals and periodicals, monographs, proceedings of conferences and symposia, government reports, books, theses and dissertations, and other relevant documents. Many are rare, unpublished, or not indexed by other databases.

The two online literature searches were conducted using the blanket subject matter keywords of 'Pollut\*' and 'Contam\*' in combination with geographical keywords which are presented in Table 1. The blanket subject matter keywords were selected in preference to using specific pollutant keywords e.g. pesticide, sewage, etc. because it was apparent that references pertaining to specific pollutants were already additionally assigned either 'Pollut\*' or 'Contam\*'. These searches produced in excess of 3,500

references, and in order to reduce this to a manageable size, many of the records pertaining to the following list of topics were deleted:

- Experimental studies on the uptake and effects of metals by marine organisms including bioaccumulation, pollution indicators, population dynamics, feeding and fecundity
- Primary & secondary production, productivity, eutrophication and plankton blooms
- Modelling studies, (hydrodynamics and sediment transport mechanisms)
- Development of methodologies, bioassays, procedures and techniques
- Equipment testing, Programmes and measures to control pollution
- Dispersant testing and clean up operations

This final selection process reduced the number of references down to a little over 1000.

<b>Large Scale Areas</b>		
Straits of Dover	English Channel	South-West Approaches
Celtic Sea	Bristol Channel	St Georges Channel
<b>Coastal and Offshore Areas</b>		
Goodwin Sands	Nymphe Bank	Celtic Deep
Cockburn Bank	Great Sole Bank	Haddock Bank
Melville Knoll	Jones Bank	Whittard Canyon
King Arthur Canyon	Goban Spur	Labadie Bank
Bullock Bank	Haig Fras Basin	Scilly Isles
<b>Estuaries and Harbours</b>		
Rye Bay	Pagham Harbour	Chichester Harbour
Langstone Harbour	Portsmouth Harbour	The Solent
Southampton Water	Christchurch Harbour	Poole Bay
Lyme Bay	Exe Estuary	Teign Estuary
Tor Bay	Dart Estuary	Plymouth Sound
Fal Estuary	Falmouth Bay	Camel Bay
Taw-Torridge Estuary	Severn Estuary	

**Table 1 List of Keywords for SEA8 literature search**

In order to avoid duplication of effort, the contractors who carried out the contamination and geology searches for SEA6 and SEA7 concurrently compiled contamination bibliographic data sets for SEA8. The searches for journal, thesis and other references were completed, using keywords presented in Appendix 1, for each of five online bibliographic databases: Web of Science; Georef; GeoArchive; Zetoc; and Aslib. The retrievals from these searches were kindly supplied by Richard Holmes (British



Geological Survey, Edinburgh) and have been included in the SEA8 EndNote database accompanying this report.

A number of additional data searches were conducted to supplement the information retrieved from the online literature searches. Specific organisations and individuals were contacted by a combination of visits, telephone calls, and emails. A list of contacts is presented in Section 4.

## 4 Sources of Metadata

### 4.1 Principal Contributors

'**Neptune**' is a geo-referenced meta-database of marine environmental research around the British Isles. The database was prepared by CEFAS and BGS in the late 1990s for DETR (now DEFRA) and is described in Rowlatt *et al.* (1999). [www.cefas.co.uk](http://www.cefas.co.uk)

**British Oceanographic Data Centre (BODC).** The BODC is located at Bidston, Merseyside and houses the largest and most comprehensive marine datasets in the UK (BODC Directory of Marine Environmental Data Sets). All data is available to the public without cost and can be downloaded or ordered from the website [www.bodc.ac.uk/](http://www.bodc.ac.uk/) BODC Projects include the following:

- **OMEX1 (Biology, Physical, Chem, SedS):** The Ocean Margin EXchange (OMEX) I Project was aimed at understanding, evaluating and modelling the physical, biological, chemical and sedimentological processes occurring along the northwest European shelf break (mainly in the Goban Spur area, northwestern Biscay Gulf). The project was partly supported by the European Union within the MARine Science and Technology (MAST) programme (Contract MAS2-CT93-0069) and ran from June 1993 to May 1996.

A double CD-ROM containing the final OMEX-I Project Data Set was published in November 1997. It represented the culmination of 10 staff years of effort since BODC was first contracted by the EU to act as the OMEX Project Data Centre in early 1994.

- **EDMED:** The European Directory of Marine Environmental Data (EDMED) was initiated in 1991 by the BODC within the EC-MAST framework and has established itself as a de-facto European standard for indexing and searching datasets relating to the marine environment. It covers a wide range of disciplines and is a high level inventory, describing both Datasets and Data Holding Centres. At present, EDMED already describes more than 2300 Datasets from over 500 Data Holding Centres across Europe.  
All national directories are assembled into a single centralised system managed by the BODC and are made available via the Sea-Search website. Activities are now underway by the 16 European Sea-Search partners, from 14 coastal states, to update their national EDMED entries and to develop and install an innovative infrastructure for updating the EDMED database by means of the Internet. Also an interlink will be made with the Information Service for Earth Observation Data (INFEO) of the Centre of Earth Observation (CEO). Furthermore, cooperation is underway with the IOC-IODE to harmonize formats in order to establish a uniform global metadata format, that will be the basis for further EDMED developments.
- **UK Cruise Inventory:**  
Interrogation of the inventory for the sea areas Bristol Channel, Celtic Sea and English Channel identified 423 datasets. Each record includes valuable information detailing the cruise date, duration, location and a description of measurements undertaken.

**The Environment Agency** is responsible for maintaining and improving the quality of fresh, marine, surface and underground water in England and Wales. Routine water quality monitoring, a variety of site specific surveys and research projects are conducted to support the requirements of European Directives. All data are in the public domain. In addition to the routine monitoring, water and sediment quality data are collected on behalf of Water Companies in support of applications for the discharge of wastewater, or on behalf of developers, Port Authorities or any others requiring permissions for marine works. The Tidal Waters Team based at Exeter maintains a database of marine reports for the south west region (from Christchurch following the coastline to Bristol). Contact [debbie.tyrrell@environment-agency.gov.uk](mailto:debbie.tyrrell@environment-agency.gov.uk).

Also contact [david.lothian@environment-agency.gov.uk](mailto:david.lothian@environment-agency.gov.uk) for water and sediment quality data collected along the south coast. [www.environment-agency.gov.uk](http://www.environment-agency.gov.uk)

**Southern Water** hold number of reports and data relating to the treatment and discharge of wastewater to the marine environment in support of applications to the Environment Agency for consent to discharge. If the report is required for non-Southern Water purposes, then a charge may be made.

[simon.burgess@southernwater.co.uk](mailto:simon.burgess@southernwater.co.uk)

**Titan Environmental Surveys** hold a large amount of data relating to contamination of water and sediments from marine studies conducted along the southern Welsh coast and the Bristol Channel. For a small administration fee, the data is available from Titan provided permission has been granted from the client who commissioned the work.

[www.titansurveys.com/](http://www.titansurveys.com/)

## **4.2 General Web Searches**

**Electronic Marketplace for Information on Decommissioning of Offshore Installations** – (EMIDOI). The EMIDOI project has been designed to provide an electronic marketplace and portal site where users and providers of information & data of relevance to decommissioning of offshore installations, can meet, exchange data & information and develop business relationships. A metadatabase system is defined and developed to index references to information such as baseline geochemical samples and analyses of the seabed around installations and documents that are of relevance as input for Environmental Impact Assessments. [www.decomplatform.com/](http://www.decomplatform.com/)

**The Irish Marine Data Centre** (ISMARÉ, Dublin) has an electronic database (Extended EDMED for Ireland) [www.marine.ie](http://www.marine.ie).

**The Irish EDMED** database is based on the format used by the British Oceanographic Data Centre [www.bodc.ac.uk](http://www.bodc.ac.uk),

The **Marine Biological Association** (MBA): [www.mba.ac.uk](http://www.mba.ac.uk) and Plymouth Marine Laboratory (PML): [www.pml.ac.uk](http://www.pml.ac.uk)

**Fisheries Research Services**, Marine Laboratory, Aberdeen [www.marlab.ac.uk](http://www.marlab.ac.uk)

**The Scottish Association for Marine Science (SAMS)** at Dunstaffnage Marine Laboratory, Oban, holds a large amount of relevant data, some of which are unpublished. Membership is required for access to the SAMS library. [www.sams.ac.uk](http://www.sams.ac.uk)

**CoastNET** is the UK's national network that supports those who care for and manage our diverse coastline. It was established in 1995 and has evolved to provide a practical network for the exchange of information, ideas and expertise in the sustainable management of the coastal and marine environment. [www.coastnet.org.uk](http://www.coastnet.org.uk)

**The Inter-Agency Committee on Marine Science and Technology (IACMST)** maintains an overview of marine activities across Government. It encourages links between Government and the national marine community, the wider application of marine science and technology, optimum use of major UK marine facilities, training and education and international links.

[www.marine.gov.uk/iacmst\\_publications.htm](http://www.marine.gov.uk/iacmst_publications.htm)

**The Marine and Land Based Inputs to Sea (MLIS)** research programme is commissioned by Marine, Land and Liability division of DETR to support the development of UK marine environmental policy and its co-ordination with marine science. The programme particularly supports the development of the UK input to the work of the Assessment and Monitoring Committee (ASMO) set up under the 1992 Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North East Atlantic (the OSPAR Convention), [www.ospar.org](http://www.ospar.org). The full list of research projects that have been funded by the Department as part of the MLIS Research Programme, since the programme's inception in 1988 can be found at:

[www.defra.gov.uk/environment/marine/mlis/rplist.htm](http://www.defra.gov.uk/environment/marine/mlis/rplist.htm)

### 4.3 Addresses of Relevant Contacts and Organisations

*Richard Holmes*

**British Geological Survey**

West Mains Road  
Edinburgh EH9 3LA  
[rho@bgs.ac.uk](mailto:rho@bgs.ac.uk)

Tel 0131 667 1000

Fax 0131 668 4140

*John Ridgway*

**British Geological Survey**

Keyworth,  
Nottingham,  
NG12 5GG  
[jri@bgs.ac.uk](mailto:jri@bgs.ac.uk)

Tel 0115 936 3419

Fax 0115 936 3460

*Steve Rowlatt*

**The Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science (CEFAS)**

Burnham Laboratory  
Remembrance Avenue  
Burnham-on-Crouch  
Essex  
CN0 8HA  
Tel: 01621 78 72 00  
Direct: 01621 78 72 44  
[S.M.Rowlatt@CEFAS.co.uk](mailto:S.M.Rowlatt@CEFAS.co.uk)

*Pauline Simpson*

Information Services,  
**National Oceanographic Library**  
Southampton Oceanography Centre  
Waterfront Campus  
European Way  
Southampton  
SO14 3ZH  
Tel 02380 596111  
Fax 02380 596115  
[nol@soc.soton.ac.uk](mailto:nol@soc.soton.ac.uk)  
[www.library.soton.ac.uk/nol/](http://www.library.soton.ac.uk/nol/)

*Ed Hill*

**Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory**

Bidston Observatory  
Bidston Hill, Prenton  
Merseyside CH43 7RA, UK  
Tel: 0151-653-1510  
Fax: 0151-652-3950  
e-mail: [enquiries@bodc.ac.uk](mailto:enquiries@bodc.ac.uk)  
[www.bodc.ac.uk/](http://www.bodc.ac.uk/)

*Dr Lesley Rickards*

**British Oceanographic Data Centre**

Bidston Observatory  
Bidston Hill, Prenton  
Merseyside CH43 7RA, UK  
Tel: 0151-653-1510  
Fax: 0151-652-3950  
e-mail: [enquiries@bodc.ac.uk](mailto:enquiries@bodc.ac.uk)  
[www.bodc.ac.uk/](http://www.bodc.ac.uk/)

*Jule Harries*

**Inter-Agency Committee on Marine Science and Technology (IACMST)**

Southampton Oceanography Centre,  
European Way,  
Empress Dock,  
Southampton. SO14 3ZH  
Tel: 023 8059 6611  
Fax: 023 8059 6395  
Email: [enquiries@marine.gov.uk](mailto:enquiries@marine.gov.uk)  
[www.marine.gov.uk](http://www.marine.gov.uk)

*Dr Reg Uncles*

**Plymouth Marine Laboratory**

Prospect Place  
The Hoe  
Plymouth  
England  
PL1 3DH  
Tel: +44 (0)1752 633 100  
Fax: +44 (0)1752 633 101  
Internet: [www.pml.ac.uk](http://www.pml.ac.uk)  
General Email: [forinfo@pml.ac.uk](mailto:forinfo@pml.ac.uk)

*Professor Geoff Millward*  
**School of Earth, Ocean and Environmental Sciences,**  
University of Plymouth,  
Drake Circus,  
Plymouth  
PL4 8AA,  
United Kingdom  
Tel. +44 (0)1752 232456  
Fax. +44 (0)1752 233035  
E-mail: [gmillward@plymouth.ac.uk](mailto:gmillward@plymouth.ac.uk)

*Roger Covey*  
UK Marine SACs Project  
**English Nature**  
Northminster House  
Peterborough  
PE1 1UA  
Main Switchboard  
Tel: +44 (0)1733 455000  
Fax: +44 (0) 1733 568834  
Email: [enquiries@english-nature.org.uk](mailto:enquiries@english-nature.org.uk)  
[www.english-nature.org.uk](http://www.english-nature.org.uk)

*Dr Peter Jonas*  
**Environment Agency**  
South West Region  
Manley House  
Kestrel Way  
Sowton Industrial Estate  
Exeter EX2 7LQ.  
Tel: 01392 444000  
Fax: 01392 444238  
Email: [peter.jonas@environment-agency.gov.uk](mailto:peter.jonas@environment-agency.gov.uk)

*David Lothian*  
**Environment Agency,**  
Southern Region,  
Guildbourne House,  
Chatsworth Road,  
Worthing,  
West Sussex, BN11 1LD  
Tel: 01903 832000  
Fax: 01903 821832  
Email: [david.lothian@environment-agency.gov.uk](mailto:david.lothian@environment-agency.gov.uk)

*Emma Harris*

**Environment Agency Wales**

Cambria House  
29 Newport Road  
Cardiff  
CF24 0TP

Tel 029 20770088

Fax 029 20798555

Email: [emma.harris@environment-agency.gov.uk](mailto:emma.harris@environment-agency.gov.uk)

**Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA)**

Nobel House  
17 Smith Square  
London SW1P 3JR

Tel: 08459 33 55 77.

Fax: 020 7238 6609

email: [defra.library@defra.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:defra.library@defra.gsi.gov.uk)

[www.defra.gov.uk](http://www.defra.gov.uk)

*Dr Mark L. Tasker*

**Joint Nature Conservancy Council**

Dunnet House  
7 Thistle Place  
Aberdeen  
AB1 1UZ

Tel: +44(0) 1224 655701

Fax: +44(0) 1224 621488

Email: [mark.tasker@jncc.gov.uk](mailto:mark.tasker@jncc.gov.uk)

**HR Wallingford Ltd,**

Tom Coates (Business Manager)  
Howbery Park,  
Wallingford,  
Oxfordshire,  
OX10 8BA,  
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0) 1491 835381

Fax: +44 (0) 1491 832233

Email: [info@hrwallingford.co.uk](mailto:info@hrwallingford.co.uk)

[www.hrwallingford.co.uk](http://www.hrwallingford.co.uk)

*Simon Burgess*

**Southern Water**

Southern House  
Lewes Road  
Falmer  
Brighton  
East Sussex  
BN1 9PY

Tel: 01273 663148

Email: [simon.burgess@southernwater.co.uk](mailto:simon.burgess@southernwater.co.uk)

Web: [www.southernwater.co.uk](http://www.southernwater.co.uk)



*Paul McNie*

**South West Water**

Peninsula House, Rydon Lane

Exeter, EX2 7HR

Tel: 01392 446688

Fax: 01392 434966

Email: [pmcnie@south-west-water.co.uk](mailto:pmcnie@south-west-water.co.uk)

**Institut Français de Recherche pour l'exploitation de la Mer (IFREMER)**

French Research Institute for Exploitation of the Sea

Technopolis 40

155 rue Jean-Jacques Rousseau

92138 ISSY-LES-MOULINEAUX

Tel 33 (0)1 46 48 21 00

Fax 33 (0)1 46 48 22 48IFREMER

[www.ifremer.fr/anglais/](http://www.ifremer.fr/anglais/)

*Dave Levell*

**Oil Pollution Research Unit**

Wales

Tel: +44 1646 641404

Fax: +44 1646 641425

*Simon Shaw*

**Emu Ltd.**

1 Mill Court

The Sawmills

Durley

Southampton, SO32 2EJ

Tel: (+44) 1489 - 86 00 50

Fax: (+44) 1489 - 86 00 51

Email: [mail@emulimited.com](mailto:mail@emulimited.com)

[www.emulimited.com](http://www.emulimited.com)

**Water Research Council (WRc) plc.,**

Frankland Road

Blagrove

Swindon

Wiltshire

SN5 8YF

Tel: 01793 865000

Fax: 01793 865001

[www.wrcplc.co.uk](http://www.wrcplc.co.uk)

**British Maritime Technology Limited**

Orlando House

1 Waldegrave Road

Teddington

TW11 8LZ

Tel: +44 (0)20 8943 5544

Fax: +44 (0)20 8977 9304

[www.bmt.org](http://www.bmt.org)

**ABP Marine Environmental Research Ltd**

Pathfinder House

Maritime Way

Southampton

SO14 3AE

Tel: 02380 338 100

Fax: 02380 338 040

[www.abports.co.uk/customer/other\\_operations/abp\\_research.asp](http://www.abports.co.uk/customer/other_operations/abp_research.asp)

*Ian Davis*

**Fisheries Research Services (FRS)**

Marine Laboratory

PO Box 101

375 Victoria Road

Aberdeen, AB11 9DB

Tel: 01224 876544

Fax: 01224 295511

[www.marlab.ac.uk](http://www.marlab.ac.uk)

*Mike Thomson/Jim Knight*

**Titan Environmental Surveys Limited**

Penybont STW

Ogmore by Sea

Nr. Bridgend

Mid. Glamorgan, CF32 0QP

Tel: 01656 881221

Fax: 01656 881225

Email: [jim.knight@titansurveys.co.uk](mailto:jim.knight@titansurveys.co.uk)

[www.titansurveys.com/](http://www.titansurveys.com/)

*Rhod Powell*

**Lyndhurst Oceanographics**

17 Furzedown Road,

Southampton, SO17 1PN

Tel: 02380 554625

Email: [info@lynhurst-oceanographics.co.uk](mailto:info@lynhurst-oceanographics.co.uk)

[www.lynhurst-oceanographics.co.uk](http://www.lynhurst-oceanographics.co.uk)

*Karen Stapleton*

**Metoc plc,**

Exchange House,

Station Road,

Liphook,

Hampshire, GU30 7DW

Tel: +44 (0)1428 727800

Fax: +44 (0)1428 727122

Email: [webinfo@metoc.co.uk](mailto:webinfo@metoc.co.uk)

[www.metoc.co.uk](http://www.metoc.co.uk)

## **5 Appendices**

## **Appendix 1**

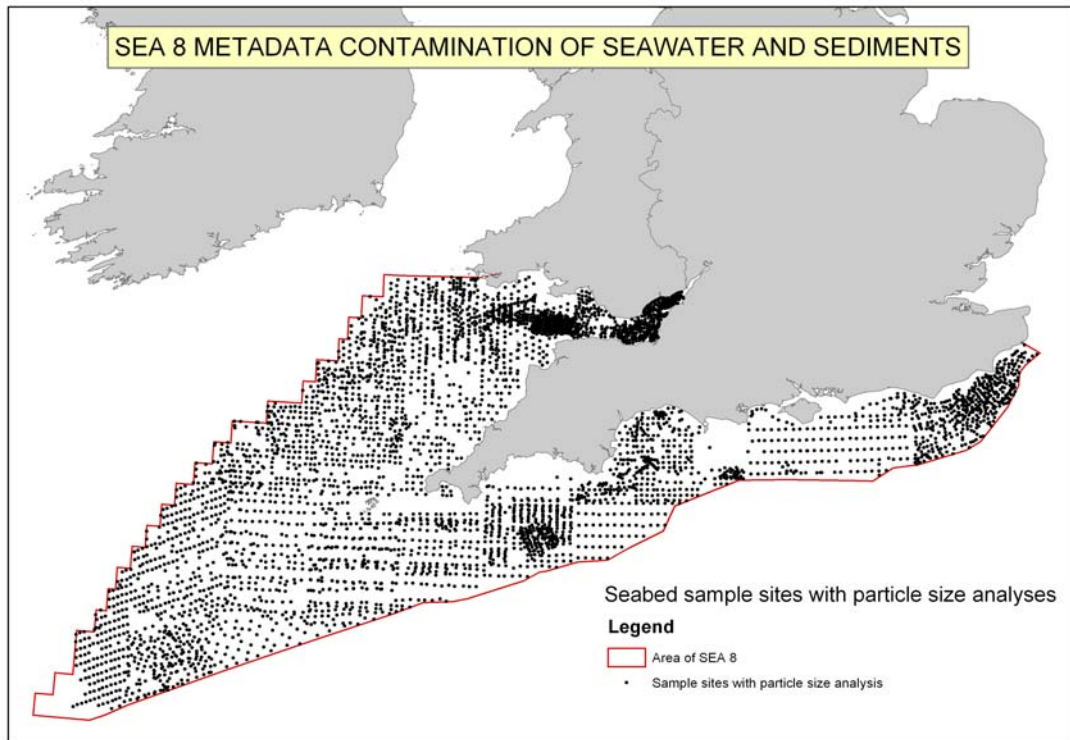
**Keywords used in searching the bibliographic  
databases for SEA6, SEA7, and SEA8 by BGS and  
CEFAS**

Irish Sea	Sula Sgeir Fan	Inner Clyde, Clyde
Liverpool Bay	Sula Sgeir	Enard Bay
Solway Firth	Malin Shelf	Rubha Coiseach
North Channel	North Rona	Edrochillin Bay
Mersey Estuary	Butt of Lewis	Cape Wrath
Ribble Estuary	Outer Hebrides	Solan Bank
Sellafield	Inner Hebrides	Glasgow
Straits of Dover	Scottish Mainland	Stanton Bank(s)
Scilly Isles	Lewis	Geikie Bulge
Fal	South Harris	Darwin Mounds
Tamar	Benbecula	Flannan Trough
Falmouth Bay	North Uist	Geikie Escarpment
Cardigan Bay	South Uist	Larne
St Georges Channel	Barra	Kishorn
Tremadoc Bay	Barra Head	Ronan Basin
Menai Straits	Malin Sea	Hatton Drift
Morecambe Bay	North Minch	Iceland Basin
South-West Approaches	South Minch	Peach Slide
Celtic Sea	The Little Minch	Summer Islands
Bristol Channel	Sound of Ramsay	Priest Island
English Channel	Inner Sound	Finnan Islands
Severn Estuary	Raasay	Western Island
Lyme Bay	Rona	Shiant Islands
Poole Bay	Skye	Loch Roag
Southampton Water	Monach Island	W. Loch Tarbet
The Solent	Rhum	Dabbay
Malin Sea	Eigg	Monach Islands
N.E. Atlantic Ocean	Muck	Sound of Barra
Rockall Trough	Tiree	Vatersay Sound
Northern Rockall	Coll	Loch Resort
Trough	Mull	The Narrows
N E Rockall Basin	Staffa	Loch Maddy
Maury Channel	Treshnish Islands	Loch Uskavagh
Endymion Spur	Skerrymore	Loch Carman
Hatton Bank	Blackstones Bank	Loch Skiport
Hatton-Rockall Basin	Mull of Kintyre	Loch Eynort
Rockall Plateau	Rathlin Island	Loch Boisdale
Rockall	North Channel	Castle Bay
George Bligh Bank	Ailsa Craig	Loch Vatersay Sound
Bill Bailey Bank	Firth of Clyde	Red Point
North Feni Ridge	Beauforts Dyke	Berneray Sound
Feni Ridge	Luce Bay	Shillay Sound
Rosemary Bank	Isle of Man	Stornoway
Wyville	Dundalk Bay	Loch Grimashadur
Thomson Ridge	Belfast	Loch Luirbost
Anton Dohrn Seamount	Belfast Loch	Sound of Harris
St Kilda	Clyde	Village Bay
Hebrides Shelf	Ailsa Craig	Loch Bracadale
Hebridean Shelf	Bute	Ardnamuchan Point
Barra Fan	Great Cumbræ	Tiree Passage
Donegal Fan	Little Cumbræ	Loch Soridain

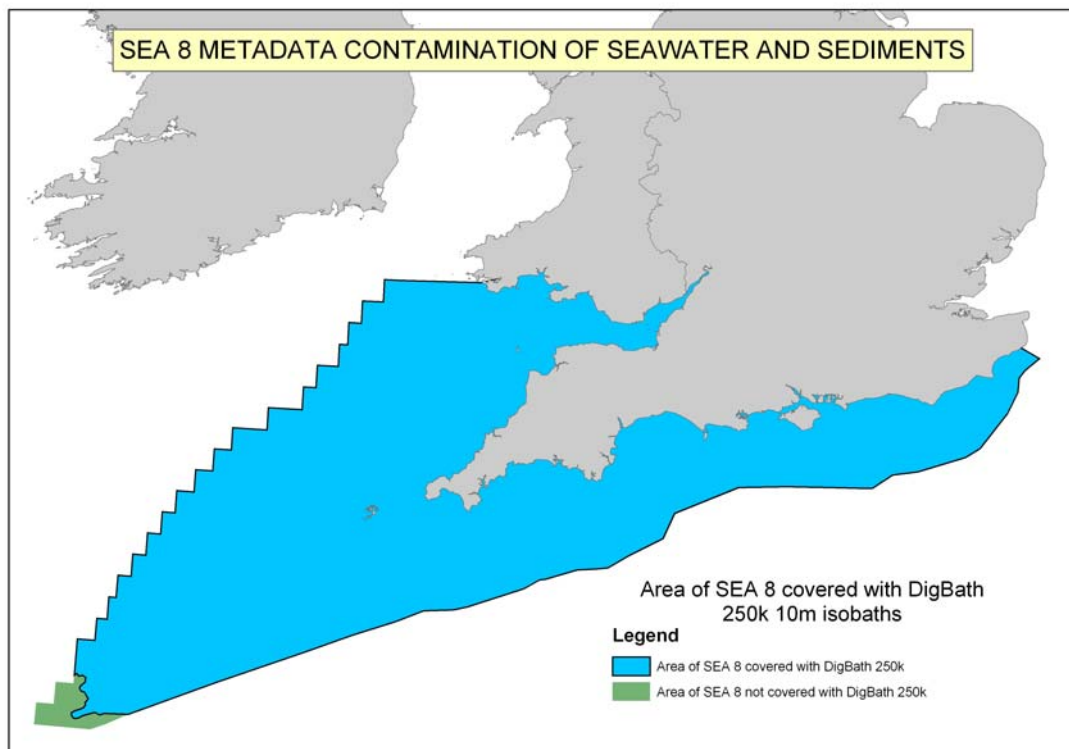
Jura Sound	Gareloch	Geology
Firth of Lorne	Rhu Marrows	Petroleum
Oban	Faslane	Quaternary
Loch Fyne	Loch Goil	Holocene
Loch Long	Loch Striven	Radionuclides
Loch Linnhe	Dunoon	Seismic
Loch Faslane	Inchmarnock Water	Tectonics
Greenock	Loch Gilp	PAH
Dumbarton	Loch Tarbet	PCB
Sound of Mull	Gigha	Deposition
Loch Sunart	Sound of Gigha	Metals
Sound of Sleat	Corryvreckan	Hydrocarbon
Loch Hourne	Loch Crinan	TBT
Loch Alsh	Loch Etive	Environment
Loch Carron	Loch Crenan	Sea floor
Loch Torridon	Loch Leven	Metal
Loch Garloch	Loch Eil	Processes
Loch Eive	Ballachulish Bay	Trace elements
Gruinard Bay	Lismore Island	
Loch Broom	Linn of Morven	
Loch Kanaird	Lynn of Lorne	
Loch Inver	Loch Ailine	
Point of Stoer	L. A'Choire	
Eddrachillis Bay	N. Nevis	
Loch Lauford	Loch Tudth	
Loch Inchard	Sound of Iona	
Kilbrannan Sound	Treshnish	
Ailsa Craig	Gott Bay	
Loch Ryan	Gunna Sound	
Stranraer	Loch Eathama	
Mull of Galloway	Mallaig	
Burrow Head	Kyle Rhea	
Peel	Loch Euich	
Isle of Man	Loch Alsh	
Port Erin	Kyle Akin	
Calk Sound	Strome Narrows	
Port St Mary	Broadford Bay	
Castletown Bay	Loch Kishorn	
Loch Carlingford	Caol Moire	
Strangford Loch	Loch Sheldaig	
Donaghadee Sound	Ayr Bay	
Ardglass Harbour	Brodick Bay	
Killough Harbour	Irvine Harbour	
Larne Harbour	Troon Harbour	
The Maidens	Ayr Harbour	
Portrush	Ullapool	
Kilbrannon Sound	Firth of Lorne	
Campbleton Loch		
Sanda Island	Organic contamination	
Holy Loch	Sediments	
Ardrossan	Contaminants	
Greenock	Contamination	
Gourroch	Stratigraphy	

## **Appendix 2**

### **Maps**

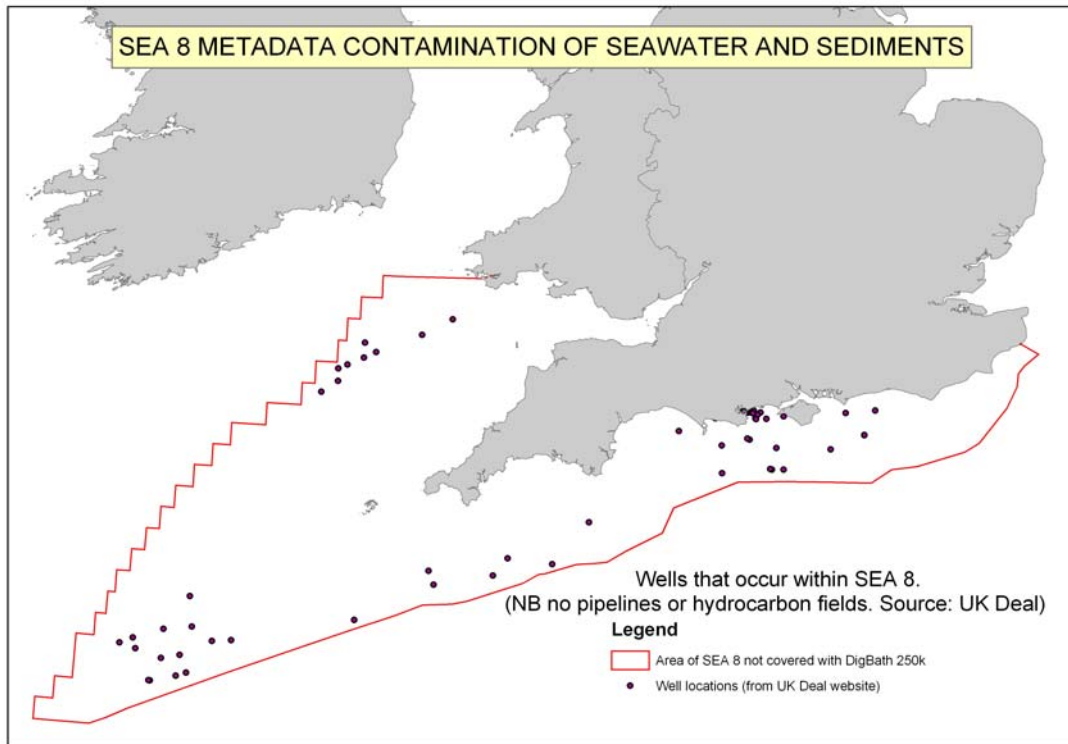


Map 2a. Seabed Sample Sites with Particle Size Analysis (map supplied by BGS, data held at BGS)

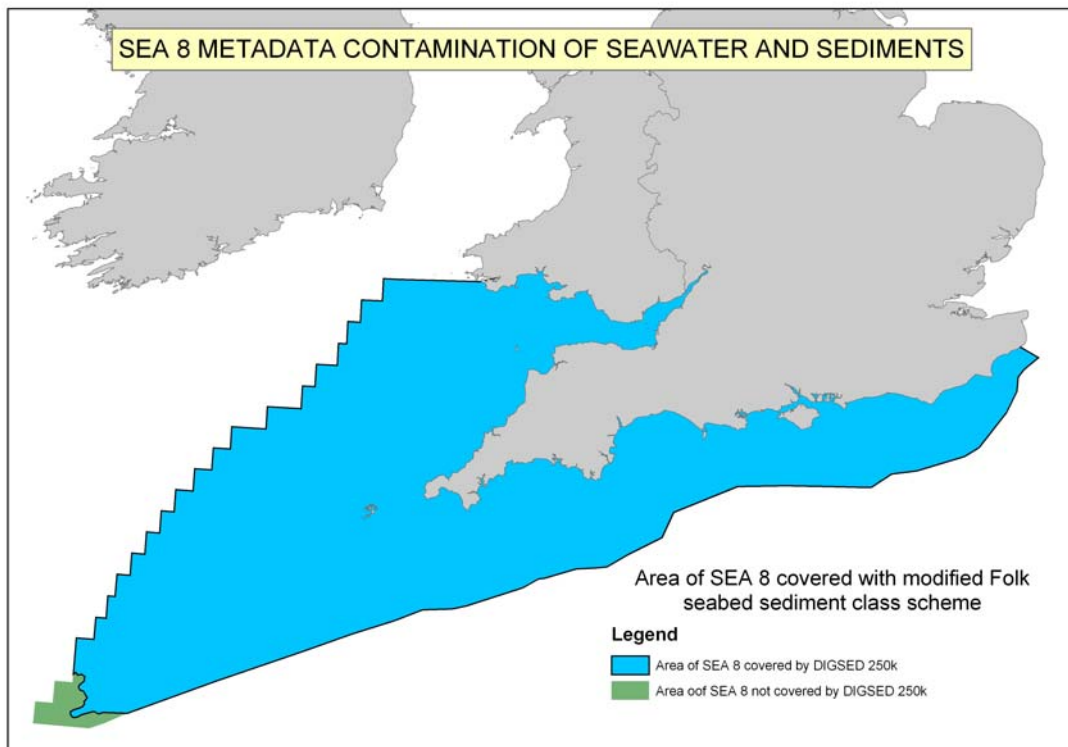


Map 2b. Area of SEA8 covered with DigBath 250k 10m isobaths Analysis (map supplied by BGS, data held at BGS)





Map 2c. Wells that occur within SEA8 (map supplied by BGS, data held at BGS)



Map 2d. Area of SEA8 covered with modified Folk seabed sediment class scheme (map supplied by BGS, data held at BGS)

## **Appendix 3**

**Endnote© file (on compact disk)**

- Langstone Harbour study: the effect of sewage effluent on the ecology of the Harbour. Source: ; Portsmouth Polytechnic; Portsmouth (UK), 361 p. ; 1976.
- Antifouling paint booster biocides in the UK coastal environment and potential risks of biological effects. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; Workshop on the Transport, Fate and Impact of the Trace Chemical Pollution Load in the Marine Environment, Barcelona, Barcelona (Spain), 29 Sep-1 Oct 1999; VOL. 42, NO. 8, pp. 677-688. K. V. F. Thomas, T.W.; Readman, J.W.; Waldock, M.J.; Grimalt, J.O.; Elbaz-Poulichet, F.; Lipiatou, E.; Elsevier Science Ltd., Pergamon, P.O. Box 800 Kidlington Oxford OX5 1DX UK | Elsevier Science Ltd., Pergamon; P.O. Box 800 Kidlington Oxford OX5 1DX UK.
- Tin mine pollution: Government attitude is the pits [on contamination of River Carnon and Fal estuary by Wheal Jane]. Source: Earth Matters; Issue 14; Page 5; Year 1992.
- Heavy metals in British coastal waters. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 3, no. 3, pp. 35-36; 1972.
- English Channel: A littoral zone under high survey.
- La Manche: un littoral sous haute surveillance. Source: Equinoxe: Revue Romande de Sciences Humaines; no. 51, pp. 24-30; 1994.
- An assessment of the pollution of Cornish coastal waters. Final report. Source: ; 198 p. ; 1976.
- Pollution criteria for estuaries. Source: ; Southampton, Eng., July 1973; John Wiley & Sons, Halsted Press, New York, 297 pp, illus., indexes, Sum., refs. for various papers. P. R. B. Helliwell, J.
- Report of the Study Group on seals and small cetaceans in northern European seas, Texel, 12-15 March 1991. Source: ; International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Contribution to Statutory Meeting, Marine Mammals Committee, C.M.1991/N: 21, 19pp, 1991.
- Radioactive waters. Source: New Scientist; 158(2137), 5; 1998.
- Report for 1974/75. Source: Field Studies Council: London (UK), 13 p.; 1976.
- Heavy metals in oysters from the Fal Estuary. Source: ; CEFAS Aquatic Environment Monitoring Report, No.47, 14-15 1997.
- Monitoring and surveillance of non-radioactive contaminants in the aquatic environment and activities regulating the disposal of wastes at sea, 1990. Source: ; Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Directorate of Fisheries Research, Lowestoft, Aquatic Environment Monitoring Report No. 30, 66pp. 1992.
- EEC environmental programme NORSPA goes ahead. Source: ; Marine Pollution Bulletin, 22 [12], p.575. 1991.
- Annual loads of selected nutrients and metals carried by the Irish river systems into the convention waters (1990-). B. Datasets.
- Artificial radionuclides in the waters of the north west European Shelf Seas (1972-). B. Datasets.
- Assessment of Antifouling Agents in Coastal Environments (1998-2002). B. Datasets.
- Bacteriological survey of Mussels, Fishguard, West Wales, UK (1993-). B. Datasets.
- BEACHQUALITY - Bathing waters bacteriological survey around Pembrokeshire, West Wales, UK (1990-). B. Datasets.
- Biological effects monitoring of chemical contaminants of the coastal marine environment of the European seas. B. Datasets.

Biological Effects of Contaminants in marine waters and sediments around England and Wales. B. Datasets.

Contaminants in biota, seawater and sediments in coastal waters from Portugal through to the Baltic. B. Datasets.

Data on wastes dumped at sea. B. Datasets.

Dissolved aluminium in the Tamar estuary, south west England: summer 1982 and winter 1983. B. Datasets.

Distribution and behaviour of dissolved Cu, Zn and Mn in the Tamar estuary, south west England (1976-1985). B. Datasets.

EC Directives statutory reporting databases. B. Datasets.

Ecotoxicology of organisms in fresh and mainly, marine water. Bioaccumulation of stable and radioactive elements. B. Datasets.

FLUXMANCHE Data Set, English Channel (1991,1992). B. Datasets.

Industrial discharge surveys, Severn Estuary (1977-). B. Datasets.

IOS Deacon Laboratory Marine Chemistry Data (1975-). B. Datasets.

MARFLUX Data on Biogeochemical Fluxes (1990-1993). B. Datasets.

Monitoring Background Levels of Radiation in Preseli, West Wales, UK (1987-). B. Datasets.

National coastal baseline survey. B. Datasets.

National Monitoring Programme from 1993. B. Datasets.

New methylated forms of arsenic in coastal waters (Tagus Estuary, Portugal and Southampton Water, UK). B. Datasets.

Non-radioactive contaminants in the waters around England and Wales (1980-). B. Datasets.

PARCOM and ANNEXIA of contaminant loads entering the seas around Wales and England. B. Datasets.

Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of litter on the French and other European continental shelves. B. Datasets.

Radioactivity monitoring of the Irish marine environment. B. Datasets.

Radiocaesium, plutonium and americium concentrations in the marine environment. B. Datasets.

Radionuclide measurements around the UK (RADBASE) (1959-). B. Datasets.

Sediment mobility and trace metal recycling in the Tamar estuary, south west England (1979-1980). B. Datasets.

Sewage discharge surveys, Torbay, south west England, English Channel (1978, 1979, 1987). B. Datasets.

Tamar estuary bacterial studies (1985-1986). B. Datasets.

Tamar Estuary data set June 1999-August 2000. B. Datasets.

UK coastal sea water quality survey (1980-1982). B. Datasets.

Watchet Marina Environmental Review. B. Datasets.

Water quality data for 14 selected locations around the coast of Ireland (1992-1993). B. Datasets.

(1984). City of Portsmouth Sewage Disposal Investigation. Part 1.

(2000). "New reports on Irish Sea and Bristol Channel." Marine Pollution Bulletin **40**(9): 724-724.

AARKROG, A. Environmental radioactivity in the North Atlantic region. The Faroe Islands and Greenland included. Source: ; RISO National Laboratory, Roskilde, Denmark, Report RISO-R-541, 82pp.; 1985.

AARKROG, A., H. DAHLGAARD, et al. The application of seaweeds as bioindicators for radioactive pollution in the Channel and southern North sea. Source: ;

- pp.294-303 in, Radionuclides: a tool for oceanography, [ed.J.C.Guary, P.Guegueniat and R.J.Pentreath] . London: Elsevier Applied Science. 461pp.; 1988.
- Abbiss, T. P., S. E. Howells, et al. Esso refinery, Fawley saltmarsh and sublittoral sediment. Hydrocarbon analysis April, 1981, second report. Source: ; Orielton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. [27p.]; 1981.
- Abbiss, T. P., S. E. Howells, et al. Esso refinery, Fawley saltmarsh and sublittoral sediment. Hydrocarbon analysis November, 1980. Source: ; Orielton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. [59p.]; 1980.
- Abbiss, T. P., D. I. Little, et al. The fate and effects of dispersant-treated crude oil compared with untreated oil: sheltered intertidal sediments. Proceedings of the Fourth Arctic Marine Oil Spill Program - Technical Seminar: June 16-18 1981. Source: ; Edmonton,Alberta: p.401-443.; 1981.
- Abbott, J. A. and D. J. Tookey Oil spill cleanup for soft sediments. Source: ; American Petroleum Institute. Proceedings of the 1993 International Oil Spill Conference. p.117-121. Washington, D.C.: American Petroleum Institute. (AMP Publ. No. 4580).
- Abdullah, A. M. and M. P. Ireland Cadmium content, accumulation and toxicity in dog whelks collected around the Welsh coastline. Source: Marine pollution bulletin. London; vol. 17, no. 12, pp. 557-561; 1986.
- Abdullah, M. I., H. M. Dunlop, et al. Chemical and hydrographic observations in the Bristol Channel during April and June 1971. Source: Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom [J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.]; vol. 52, no. 2, pp. 299-319; 1973.
- Absil, M. C. P., H. Hummel, et al. Ecophysiological responses, metal body burden and occurrence of the mussel *Mytilus edulis* in relation to different degrees of metal pollution as observed in the field. Source: ; vp; 1990: (PHYSIOLOGICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL APPROACHES TO THE TOXICOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION).
- Achterberg, E. P., C. Colombo, et al. The distribution of dissolved Cu, Zn, Ni, Co and Cr in English coastal surface waters. Source: Continental Shelf Research; VOL. 19, NO. 4, pp. 537-558; 1999.
- Acinas, J. R. and C. A. e. Brebbia Computer Modelling of Seas and Coastal Regions III. Source: ; 3. Int. Conf. on Computer Modelling of Seas and Coastal Regions, La Coruna (Spain), Jun 1997, 442 pp; Computational Mechanics Publications, Boston (USA).
- Ackroyd, D. R. Removal and remobilization of heavy metals during estuarine mixing. Source: ; Plymouth Polytechnic. 220p. (Thesis); 1983.
- Ackroyd, D. R., A. J. Bale, et al. Distributions and behaviour of dissolved Cu, Zn and Mn in the Tamar Estuary. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; vol. 23, no. 5, pp. 621-640; 1986.
- Ackroyd, D. R., G. E. Millward, et al. Periodicity in the trace metal content of estuarine sediments. Source: Oceanologica Acta; vol. 10, no. 2, pp. 161-168; 1987.
- (ACOPS)., A. C. o. P. o. t. S. Oil pollution survey around the coasts of the United Kingdom 1999. Source: ; London: ACOPS. 59p.; 2000.
- Adey, R. A. and C. A. Brebbia A mathematical model for the dispersion of effluent in the Solent. Source: ; 1973.
- AEA Environment and Energy, W. T. C. Annual report on radioactive discharges from Winfrith and monitoring the environment 1991. Source: ; Dorchester:

- AEA Environment and Energy, Winfrith Technology Centre, Health and Safety Division. 56p.; 1992.
- Afran, A., H. Khalily, et al. Distribution of trace metals in sediments from the Severn estuary. Source: ; Severn, R.T.; Dineley, D.L.; Hawker, L.E., editors. Tidal power and estuary management. Proceedings of the 30th Symposium of the Colston Research Society, April 1978. p.257-263. Bristol: Scientifica.
- Agency., E. Local Environment Agency Plan. Exe. Consultation Draft, July 1999. Source: ; Exeter: Environment Agency. 78p.; 1999.
- Agency., E. Local Environment Agency Plan. North Somerset rivers action plan, November 1998. Source: ; Bristol: Environment Agency. ii, 56p.; 1998.
- Agency., E. Local environment agency plan. Tamar estuary and tributaries. Action plan. Source: ; Environment Agency. 42p.; 1997.
- Agency., E. Local Environment Agency Plan. Taw action plan from February 2000 to February 2005. Source: ; Exminster: Environment Agency. ii,64p.; 2000.
- Agency., E. Local Environment Agency Plan. Teign and Torbay. First Annual Review, April 1999. Source: ; Exeter: Environment Agency. 36p.; 1999.
- Agency., E. Local Environment Agency plan. Teign and Torbay. Second annual review. Source: ; Environment Agency. 46p.; 2000.
- Agency., E. Local Environment Agency Plan. West Somerset rivers consultation report, February 1998. Source: ; Bristol: Environment Agency. v, 73p.; 1998.
- Agency., E. Local Environment Agency Plan. Avon and Erme. First annual review February 2000. Source: ; Environment Agency. 40p.; 2000.
- Agency., E. Local Environment Agency Plan. Avon and Erme. Second annual review. Source: ; Exminster: Environment Agency. 50p.; 2001.
- Agency., E. Local Environment Agency Plan. Avon and Erme. Third Annual Review February 2002. Source: ; Exminster: Environment Agency. 42p.; 2002.
- Agency., E. Local environment agency plan. Axe and Lim annual review, March 2002. Source: ; Exminster: Environment Agency. 30p.; 2001.
- Agency., E. Local environment agency plan. Axe and Lim consultation draft. Source: ; Environment Agency. iii,52p.; 1999.
- Agency., E. Local Environment Agency Plan. Dart 2nd annual review. Source: ; Almondsbury, Bristol: Environment Agency. 44p.; 2000.
- Agency., E. Local Environment Agency Plan. Dart 3rd annual review. Source: ; Exminster: Environment Agency. 38p.; 2001.
- Agency., E. Local Environment Agency Plan. Exe. First annual review. Source: ; Exminster: Environment Agency. 52p.; 2001.
- Agency., E. Local Environment Agency Plan. River Dart Action Plan, July 1998. Source: ; Exeter: Environment Agency. 52p.; 1998.
- Agency., E. Local Environment Agency Plan. River Dart consultation report. Source: ; Exeter: Environment Agency. 120p.; 1997.
- Agency., E. Local Environment Agency Plan. Rivers Avon and Erme. Consultation Report. Source: ; Exeter: Environment Agency. 105p.; 1998.
- Agency., E. Local Environment Agency Plan. Sid and Otter First annual review November 2001. Source: ; Exminster: Environment Agency. 31p.; 2001.
- Agency., E. Local Environment Agency Plan. Teign and Torbay third annual review May 2001. Source: ; Environment Agency. 50p.; 2001.
- Agency., E. Exe action plan. Plan from July 2000 to July 2005. Source: ; Exminster: Environment Agency. 84p.; 2000.
- Agency., E. Sid and Otter action plan. Plan from November 2000 to November 2005. Source: ; Exminster: Environment Agency. iii,60p.; 2000.

- Agency., E. Axe and Lim action plan. Plan from December 2000 to December 2005. Source: ; Environment Agency. iii,60p.; 2001.
- Agency., E. Proposed decision document on the application made by Devonport Royal Dockyard Limited to dispose of radioactive wastes from Devonport Royal Dockyard Plymouth: Radioactive Substances Act 1993. Source: ; London: Environment Agency. 150p.; 2001.
- Agency., E. Rivers Axe and Lim Catchment Management Plan - action plan. Source: ; Exeter: Environment Agency. 38p.; 1996.
- Agency., E. River Teign consultation report. Local Environment Agency Plan. Source: ; Environment Agency. 125p.; 1997.
- Agency., E. First annual review of the River Exe catchment management plan (1997). Source: ; Environment Agency. 26p.; 1997.
- Agency., E. River Teign action plan. January 1998. Source: ; Exeter: Environment Agency. 41p.; 1998.
- Agency., E. First annual review of the Rivers Axe and Lim catchment management plan (1998). Source: ; Exminster, Devon: Environment Agency. 27p.; 1998.
- Agency., E. Second annual review of the Sid/Otter catchment management plan 1999. Source: ; Environment Agency. 21p.; 1999.
- Agency., E. Radioactivity in the environment. Report for 1999. Source: ; Environment Agency. 143p.; 1999.
- Agency., E. Seaton, Looe and Fowey catchment management plan consultation report. Source: ; Bristol: Environment Agency. 117p.+ appendices.; 1994.
- Agency., E. Bathing water quality in England and Wales in 1996 - a summary report. Source: ; London: Environment Agency. 20p.; 1996.
- Agency., E. Second annual review of the Taw/Torridge estuary catchment management plan (1997). Source: ; Exeter: Environment Agency. 26p.; 1997.
- Agency., E. The South West's environment. A draft report, July 1999. Source: ; Bristol: 38p.; 1999.
- Agency., E. Investigation of litter problems in the Severn Estuary/Bristol Channel area. Source: ; Bristol: Environment Agency. 3p. (R&D technical summary no E1-082/TS); 2001.
- Agency., G. b. E. Local Environment Agency Plan. Dart first annual review. Source: ; Almondsbury, Bristol: Environment Agency. 35p.; 1999.
- Agency., G. B. E. Local environment agency plan - Tamar estuary and tributaries - consultation report. Source: ; Environment Agency. xi,215p.; 1996.
- Agency., G. B. E. Local Environment Agency Plan. Sid and Otter. Consultation draft. Source: ; Exminster: Environment Agency. 60p.; 1999.
- Agency., G. B. E. Second annual review of the River Taw catchment management plan. Source: ; Exeter: Environment Agency. 11p.; 1997.
- Agency., G. B. E. First annual review of the Sid/Otter catchment management plan (1998). Source: ; Exeter: Environment Agency. 22p.; 1998.
- Agency., G. B. E. Catchment management plan. River Exe action plan. Source: ; Environment Agency. 58p.; 1996.
- Agency., G. B. E. Third annual review of the River Torridge catchment management plan (1997). Source: ; Exeter: Environment Agency. 14p.; 1997.
- Agency., G. B. M. S. Survey of the UK reception facilities for oil and garbage. Source: ; London: HMSO. 168p. (Project 352); 1995.
- Ahel, M., K. M. Evans, et al. Determination of atrazine and simazine in estuarine samples by high-resolution gas chromatography and nitrogen selective detection. Source: Analytica Chimica Acta; vol. 268, no. 2, pp. 195-204; 1992.

- Ainger, N. The Sea Empress - translating lessons into practice. Source: North Sea Monitor; 15(1), 4-6; 1997.
- Al Saif, N. and J. S. Brazier The distribution of Clostridium difficile in the environment of South Wales. Source: Journal of Medical Microbiology; vol. 45, no. 2, pp. 133-137; 1996.
- Albone, E. S., G. Eglinton, et al. Fate of DDT in Severn Estuary sediments. Source: Environmental Science & Technology; Environmental Science & Technology [Environ. Sci. Technol. ]; vol. 6, no. 10, pp. 914-919; 1972.
- Alexander, W. R. Inorganic diagenesis in anoxic sediments of the Tamar estuary. Source: ; University of Leeds. 335p. (Thesis); 1985.
- Al-Farawati, R. and C. M. G. Van Den Berg Thiols in Coastal Waters of the Western North Sea and English Channel. Source: Environmental Science & Technology | Environmental Science and Technology; VOL. 35, NO. 10, pp. 1902-1911; 2001.
- Allchin, C. R. Concentrations of alpha- and gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane) in the coastal waters of England and Wales. Source: Water Science and Technology; vol. 24, no. 10; pp. 143-146, 1991; 5 ref.
- Allday, C. (1977). The discharge of radioactive effluents from the nuclear power programme into western waters of Great Britain. Oceanic management; conflicting uses of the Celtic Sea and other western U.K. waters. M. M. Sibthorp and M. Unwin. London, United Kingdom, Europa Publ.: 56-63.
- Allen, J. R. L. Modern-period muddy sediments in the Severn Estuary (southwestern U.K.): A pollutant-based model for dating and correlation. Source: Sedimentary geology. Amsterdam; vol. 58, no. 1, pp. 1-21; 1988.
- Allen, J. R. L. Coal dust in the Severn Estuary, southwestern UK. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 18, no. 4, pp. 169-174; 1987.
- Allen, J. R. L. Modern-period muddy sediment in the Severn estuary (southwestern U.K.): a pollutant-based model for dating and correlation. Source: ; Sedimentary Geology, 58, 1-21; 1988.
- Allen, J. R. L. Microscopic coal-burning residues in the Severn Estuary, southwestern UK. Source: Marine pollution bulletin. London; vol. 18, no. 1, pp. 13-18; 1987.
- Allen, J. R. L. and M. J. Duffy Temporal and spatial depositional patterns in the Severn Estuary, southwestern Britain: intertidal studies at spring-neap and seasonal scales, 1991-1993. Source: Elsevier Science B.V.; Marine Geology; vol. 146, no. 1-4, pp. 147-171; 1998.
- Allen, J. R. L. and J. E. Rae Time sequence of metal pollution, Severn Estuary, southwestern UK. Source: Marine pollution bulletin. London; vol. 17, no. 9, pp. 427-431; 1986.
- Allen, J. R. L. and J. E. Rae (1986). "Time sequence of metal pollution, Severn Estuary, southwestern UK." Marine Pollution Bulletin 17: 427-431.
- Allen, J. R. L., J. E. Rae, et al. Metal speciation (Cu, Zn, Pb) and organic matter in an oxic salt marsh, Severn Estuary, southwest Britain. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 21, no. 12, pp. 574-580; 1990.
- Allen, Y., A. P. Scott, et al. Survey of estrogenic activity in United Kingdom estuarine and coastal waters and its effects on gonadal development of the flounder Platichthys flesus. Source: Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry; vol. 18, no. 8, pp. 1791-1800; 1999.
- ALLISON, D. M. and L. J. SAWYER The UK Ministry of Defence's experiences, practices, and monitoring programmes for the application maintenance and



- removal of erodable organotin antifouling paints. Source: ; pp.1392-1395 in, Oceans '87: Proceedings. Vol. 4. New York: IEEE.; 1987.
- Allott, R. W., V. J. Dennis, et al. Radioactive waste discharges from AEA Technology Establishments during 1992 and associated monitoring results. Source: ; Harwell: AEA Technology, Corporate Safety Directorate. 70p. (AEA-CSD-R-010); 1993.
- Allott, R., J. Austin, et al. Radioactive waste disposal by UKAEA establishments during 1990 and associated environmental monitoring results. Source: ; Culcheth: AEA Technology, Safety and Reliability Directorate. 68p. (AEA-SRD-R-573); 1991.
- Amiard, J. C., F. Queguiner, et al. (1991). "Spatial Variations of Metal Concentrations (Cd, Cu, Pb) in Waters of the Celtic Sea." Oceanologica Acta 14(2): 141-150.
- Amiard, J.-C., F. Queguiner, et al. Spatial variations of metal concentration (Cd, Cu, Pb) in waters of the Celtic Sea.
- Variations spatiales des concentrations metalliques (Cd, Cu, Pb) des eaux de la mer d'Iroise. Source: Oceanologica Acta; vol. 14, no. 2, pp. 141-150; 1991.
- Aminot, A. (Anomalies in the Coastal Hydrobiological System After the Amoco Cadiz Grounding. Qualitative and Quantitative Considerations on Hydrocarbons In Situ Biodegradation.)
- Anomalies du Systeme Hydrobiologique Cotier Apres l'Echouage de l'Amoco Codiz . Considerations Qualitatives et Quantitatives sur la Biodegradation In Situ des Hydrocarbures. Source: pp. 223-242; 1981; (Amoco Cadiz : Fates and Effects of the Oil Spill. Proceedings of the International Symposium. Centre Oceanologique de Bretagne, Brest (France). November 19-22, 1979 [Amoco Cadiz : Consequences d'une Pollution Accidentelle par les Hydrocarbures. Actes du Colloque International]).
- Aminot, A., R. Kerouel, et al. [First results on hydrology, dissolved oxygen and photosynthetic pigments in the western part of the English Channel after the Amoco Cadiz grounding]. / [Presented at : Journee Speciale Amoco Cadiz ; Brest (France); 7 Jun 1978]
- Premiers resultats sur l'hydrologie, l'oxygene dissout et les pigments photosynthetiques en Manche Occidentale apres l'echouage de l'Amoco Cadiz. Source: (No.6) , In: Amoco Cadiz . Preliminary observations of the oil spill impact on the marine environment. One day session Amoco Cadiz, Brest, France. June 7 1978.; Amoco Cadiz . Premieres observations des consequences a court terme de la pollution par hydrocarbures sur l'environnement marin. Journee speciale Amoco Cadiz, Brest, France. 7 juin 1978. ;Publ.CNEXO(France) (Actes Colloq.) , p.51-68, Publ.by : CNEXO/COB; Brest (France).
- Anderson, J. E. Some heavy metal studies in an estuarine food chain. Source: ; Cardiff: University College, Department of Chemistry and Zoology. viii,314p. (Thesis); 1982.
- ANON Stress effects and health in the ocean: risk assessment of organotin antifouling. Source: Plymouth Marine Laboratory: Annual Report (UK); Issue No.1, pp. 40-42; 1997; ISBN: 0 9519618 3 7.
- Anson, A. E. and G. C. Ware Survey of distribution of bacterial pollution in the Bristol Channel. Source: Journal of Applied Bacteriology; vol. 37, no. 4, pp. 657-661. ; 1974.
- Anson, A. E., G. C. Ware, et al. Microbiology of polluted estuaries with special reference to the Bristol Channel. / [Presented at : Society for Applied

- Bacteriology Summer Conference; Univ. Lancaster (UK); 6 Jul 1976]. Source: Aquatic microbiology. ; 1976.
- ANWAR, H. O. Spread of a surface plume in the decelerating phase of coastal water. Source: ; Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Part 2, Research and Theory, 91 [September] , 435-449.; 1991.
- Aprahamian, M. W., C. D. Strange, et al. Movement of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., into the River Usk, South Wales, in relation to water quality. Source: ; Journal of Fish Biology, 33, Supplement A, 245-247; 1988.
- APTE, S. and M. GARDNER Determination of organotins in natural waters by toluene extraction and graphite furnace AAS. Source: Talanta; Issue 35/7; Pages 539-544; Year 1988.
- Apte, S. C., M. J. Gardner, et al. Trace metals in the Severn estuary: A reappraisal. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 21, no. 8, pp. 393-396; 1990.
- Apte, S. C., M. J. Gardner, et al. An investigation of copper complexation in the Severn Estuary using different pulse cathodic stripping voltammetry. Source: Marine Chemistry; 29(1), 63-75; 1990.
- Apte, S. C., M. J. Gardner, et al. An investigation of copper complexation in the Severn Estuary using differential pulse cathodic stripping voltammetry. Source: Marine Chemistry; vol. 29, no. 1, pp. 63-75; 1990.
- Arbab-Zavar, M. H. Arsenic in the aquatic environment. Source: ; University of Southampton. 278p. (Thesis); 1982.
- Archer-Thomson, J. The Sea Empress incident and the limpets of Frenchman's Steps. Source: Journal of the Field Studies Council; 9(3), 531-546; 1999.
- Ardullah, M. I. and L. G. Royle (1974). "A study of dissolved and particulate trace elements in the Bristol Channel." Journal of the United Kingdom Marine Biological Association 54: 581-597.
- ARIANAYAGAM, Y. F. BACTERIAL POLLUTION OF THE BRISTOL CHANNEL. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; 3(6): 88-90, JUNE 1972., See 73-1D -00104 IN ABSTRACT JOURNAL.
- ARMANSSON, H. Analytical geochemical studies on cadmium and some other trace metals in estuarine and coastal environments. Source: ; University of Southampton, Faculty of Science, Oceanography, PhD Thesis, 241pp.; 1978.
- Armannsson, H., J. D. Burton, et al. Trace metals and hydrocarbons in sediments from the Southampton Water region, with particular reference to the influence of oil refinery effluent. Source: Marine Environmental Research; vol. 15, no. 1, pp. 31-44; 1985.
- Armitage, M., N. Burton, et al. The abundance and distribution of waterfowl within Milford Haven after the Sea Empress oil spill year 1 report, September 1997. Source: ; BTO Research Report, (182), 124p.; 1997.
- Armitage, M., M. Rehfisch, et al. The impact of the Sea Empress oil spill on the abundance and distribution of waterbirds within Milford Haven: year three final report. Source: ; BTO Research Report, 227, 84p.; 2001.
- ARMSTRONG, R., J. FOXLEY, et al. Hastings and Bexhill drainage and sea outfall schemes. Source: Institution of Water and Environmental Management. Journal ; Issue 3/2; Pages 135-146; Year 1989.
- Arzul, G. and P. Gentien Chemical typology of coastal sediments in relation to red tides. Source: ; pp. 93-97; 1990; (TOXIC MARINE PHYTOPLANKTON; Graneli, E.; Sundstroem, B.; Edler, L.; Anderson, D.M. (eds.)).
- Atkins, W. HNDA Water Quality Surveys Review of BenOss Model.
- Atkins, W. High Natural Dispersion Areas Nutrient Inputs to Zone C.

- Aubert, M., J. Aubert, et al. General study on the diffusion of pollutants in the sea. Volume 4. English Channel and the North Sea. Etude generale de la diffusion des polluants en mer. Tome 4. Manche et Mer du Nord. Source: ; Etud. Gen. Diffus. Pollut. Mer; CERBOM; Nice (France), vol. 4; 1975.
- AUBERT, M., F. FERNEX, et al. Metaux lourds en Mer du Nord, Manche et Atlantique. Source: ; Revue Internationale d'Océanographie Médicale, 85/86, 20-26.; 1987.
- AUFLITSCH, S., D. M. W. PEAT, et al. Determination of dissolved reactive phosphorus in estuarine waters using a reversed flow injection manifold. Source: The Analyst; Analyst, 122 [12], 1477-1480.; 1997.
- Auger, Y., L. Bodineau, et al. Some aspects of vanadium and chromium chemistry in the English Channel. Source: Continental Shelf Research; VOL. 19, NO. 15-16, pp. 2003-2018; 1999.
- AUSTIN, L. S. and G. E. MILLWARD Atmosphere-coastal ocean fluxes of particulate arsenic and antimony. Source: Continental Shelf Research; Vol.6(3), pp. 459-474; 1986.
- AUTHORITY, N. R. Bathing water quality in England and Wales - 1994. Source: ; Report of the National Rivers Authority April 1995, Water Quality Series No.22, 80pp.
- Authority., G. B. N. R. Water pollution incidents in England and Wales - 1991. Source: ; Water Quality Series. National Rivers Authority, (9), 40p.; 1992.
- Authority., G. B. N. R. Water pollution incidents in England and Wales - 1992. Source: ; Water Quality Series. National Rivers Authority, (13), 54p.; 1993.
- Authority., G. B. N. R. Water pollution incidents in England and Wales - 1993. Source: ; Water Quality Series. National Rivers Authority, (21), 64p.; 1994.
- Authority., G. B. N. R. Bathing water quality in England and Wales - 1991. Source: ; Water Quality Series. National Rivers Authority, (8), 79p.; 1992.
- Authority., G. B. N. R. Bathing water quality in England and Wales - 1990. Source: ; Water Quality Series. National Rivers Authority, (3), 188p.; 1991.
- Authority., G. B. N. R. Bathing water quality in England and Wales - 1993. Source: ; Water Quality Series. National Rivers Authority, (18), iv,52p.; 1994.
- Authority., G. B. N. R. Bathing water quality in England and Wales - 1992. Source: ; Water Quality Series. National Rivers Authority, (11), vi,62p.; 1993.
- Authority., G. B. N. R. Pesticides in the aquatic environment. Source: ; Water Quality Series. National Rivers Authority, (26), 92p; 1995.
- Authority., G. B. N. R. The quality of rivers, canals and estuaries in England and Wales. Source: ; Water Quality Series. National Rivers Authority, (4), 64p.; 1991.
- Authority., N. R. Contaminants entering the sea - a report on contaminant loads entering the seas around England and Wales 1990-1993. Source: ; Water Quality Series. National Rivers Authority, (24), 94p.; 1995.
- Authority., N. R. Water pollution incidents in England and Wales - 1994. Source: ; Water Quality Series. National Rivers Authority, (25), 59p.; 1995.
- Authority., N. R. Bathing water quality in England and Wales - 1995. Source: ; Water Quality Series. National Rivers Authority, (27), 61p.; 1996.
- Authority., S. W. Langstone Harbour Working Group. Report of study 1976 -1981. Source: ; Worthing, Sussex: Southern Water Authority. 77p.; 1981.
- Bailly du Bois, P. and P. Guegueniat Quantitative assessment of dissolved radiotracers in the English Channel: sources, average impact of La Hague

- reprocessing plant and conservative behaviour. Source: Continental Shelf Research; vol. 19, no. 15-16, pp. 1977-2002; 1999.
- Bailly du Bois, P. and P. Guegueniat (1999). "Quantitative assessment of dissolved radiotracers in the English Channel: Sources, average impact of la Hague reprocessing plant and conservative behaviour (1983, 1986, 1988, 1994) - a survey." Continental Shelf Research 19(15-16): 1977-2002.
- Bailly du Bois, P., J. C. Salomon, et al. A quantitative estimate of English Channel water fluxes into the North Sea from 1987 to 1992 based on radiotracer distribution. Source: Journal of Marine Systems; VOL. 6, NO. 5-6, pp. 457-481; 1995.
- Baines, M., C. Pierpoint, et al. A cetacean sightings database for Wales and an evaluation of impacts on cetaceans from the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (227), 67p.; 1997.
- Baines, M. E. and S. J. Earl Breeding seabird survey of South-west Wales, 1996. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (173), [118p.]; 1996.
- Baker, J., J. Addy, et al. Ecological effects of marine oil pollution. / [Presented at : Petroleum hydrocarbons in the marine environment (ICES Workshop); Aberdeen (UK); 9 Sep 1975]. Source: Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer, 171, 196-201 ; 1975.
- Baker, J. M. 1) Milford Haven sublittoral survey. 2) Celtic Sea macrobenthos survey. 3) Gas liquid chromatography analyses. Source: ; Commission of the European Communities. Final reports on research sponsored under the first environmental research programme (indirect action). p.348-352. Luxembourg: Commission of the European Communities. (EUR 5970); 1978.
- Baker, J. M. Summary report of work carried out for the E.E.C. by the Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. Source: In : Final reports on research sponsored under the first environmental research programme (indirect action), p. 348-352, Commission of the European Communities, Brussels (Belgium), Publ. by : CEC; Luxembourg (Luxembourg). ; 1978.
- Baker, J. M. and S. Petpiroon Saltmarsh surveys at Fawley, 31st January - 2nd February, 1977. Source: ; Orierton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. 13p.; 1979.
- Baker, J. M., S. Petpiroon, et al. Saltmarsh survey at Fawley, 17th-19th July, 1978. Source: ; Orierton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. 17p.; 1978.
- BARNE, J. H., C. F. ROBSON, et al. Coasts and seas of the United Kingdom, Region 9 Southern England: Hayling Island to Lyme Regis. Source: ; Peterborough: Joint Nature Conservation Committee. 249pp.; 1996.
- BARNE, J. H., C. F. ROBSON, et al. Coasts and seas of the United Kingdom. Region 8 Sussex: Rye Bay to Chichester Harbour. Source: ; Peterborough: Joint Nature Conservation Committee. 196pp.; 1998, Joint Nature Conservation Committee SE - Coastal Directories Series.
- BARNE, J. H. E., C. F. E. ROBSON, et al. Coasts and seas of the United Kingdom, Region 11. The Western Approaches: Falmouth Bay to Kenfig. Source: ; Peterborough: Joint Nature Conservation Committee. 262pp.; 1996.
- Barrie, J. V. Heavy Mineral Distribution in Bottom Sediments of the Bristol Channel, U.K. Source: Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science; VOL. 11, NO. 4, pp. 369-381 ; 1980.
- Barrie, J. V. Heavy mineral distribution in bottom sediments of the Bristol Channel. Source: ; University of Wales. 166p. (Thesis); 1978.

- Barrie, J. V. Hydrodynamic Factors Controlling the Distribution of Heavy Minerals (Bristol Channel). Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; VOL. 12, NO. 5 , pp. 609-619 ; 1981.
- Barron, J. M. and M. A. S. Simons The disposal of spoil from the Channel Tunnel development. Source: ; Journal of the Institution of Water and Environmental Management, 2, 183-190; 1988.
- Baxter, A. J. and W. C. Camplin Radiocaesium in the seas of northern Europe: 1985-89. Source: Fisheries research data report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); 179 pp; 1993.
- BAXTER, A. J. and W. C. CAMPLIN Radiocaesium in the seas of northern Europe: 1962-69. Source: ; MAFF Directorate of Fisheries Research Lowestoft, Fisheries Research Data Report No. 31, 69pp.; 1993.
- BAXTER, A. J. and W. C. CAMPLIN Radiocaesium in the seas of northern Europe: 1970-74. Source: ; MAFF Directorate of Fisheries, Lowestoft, Fisheries Research Data Report No. 30, 111pp.; 1993.
- Baxter, A. J., W. C. Camplin, et al. Radiocaesium in the seas of northern Europe: 1975-79. Source: Fisheries research data report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); no. 28, 167 pp; 1992.
- Beckett, C. L. Heavy metals in Severn estuary ecosystems. Source: ; Bristol: University of Bristol. 396p. (Thesis); 1986.
- BEGG, F. H., M. S. BAXTER, et al. Anthropogenic <sup>14</sup>C as a tracer in western U.K. coastal waters. Source: ; pp.52-60 in, Radionuclides in the study of marine processes, [ed.P.J.Kershaw & D.S.Woodhead] . London: Elsevier. 393pp.; 1991.
- Bei, L. and T. Shifang (2001). 3-Dimensional Numerical Simulation of Tidal Flow, Salinity and Sediment in the Dredging Channel in an Estuary. Hydraulics for Maritime Engineering. G. Li, S. Xie and J. M. G. Garrido. E: 256-264.
- BELL, A. M. The Taw Torridge Estuary. Source: ; pp. 76-81 in, Irish Sea Forum: seminar on coastal and estuarine management, University of Liverpool, 27 June 1995. Liverpool: Liverpool University Press. 96pp.
- Bell, S. A., P. A. Stevens, et al. Damage assessment survey of saltmarsh affected by the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (325), 45p.+ appendices; 1999.
- Bell, S. L. and K. Gilbert Oil and gas developments. Source: ; Barne, J.H.; Robson, C.F.; Kaznowska, S.S.; Doody, J.P.; Davidson, N.C.; Buck, A.L., editors. Coasts and seas of the United Kingdom. Region 7 South-east England: Lowestoft to Dungeness. p.226-227. Peterborough: Joint Nature Conservation Committee.; 1998.
- Bennett, N. J. Initial dilution: a practical study of the Hastings long sea outfall. Source: ; Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, (1), 113-122; 1981.
- Bentley, D., V. Hart, et al. Dissolved nutrient distributions in the Central English Channel. Source: Continental Shelf Research; VOL. 19, NO. 15-16, pp. 2083-2099; 1999.
- Bentley, D., V. Hart, et al. (1999). "Dissolved nutrient distributions in the Central English Channel - role of thermohaline stratification." Continental Shelf Research 19(15-16): 2083-2099.
- BENTLEY, D., R. LAFITE, et al. Nutrients fluxes between the English Channel and the North Sea. Actual situation and evolution since 10 years. Source: ; p.38 in, Symposium Manche/Channel Symposium, 2-4 Septembre, 1992, IFREMER Centre de Brest, France, organised by IFREMER and INSU. Abstracts.

- Plouzane, France: IFREMER. 64pp.
- Berg, C. M. G. v. d., S. H. Khan, et al. An electrochemical study of Ni, Sb, Se, Sn, U and V in the Estuary of the Tamar. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; vol. 33, no. 3, pp. 309-322; 1991.
- Berg, C. M. G. v. d., S. H. Khan, et al. Determination of tin in sea water by adsorptive cathodic stripping voltammetry. Source: Analytica Chimica Acta; vol. 222, no. 1, pp. 43-54; 1989.
- Bertho, M.-L., K. Deboudt, et al. The lead content of atmospheric aerosols above the eastern channel: Seasonal variability and solubility in a coastal seawater. Source: Hydrobiologia; 3. International Joint Conf. on Limnology and Oceanography. Oceans, Rivers and Lakes: Energy and Substance Transfers at Interfaces, Nantes (France), 7-9 Oct 1996; VOL. 373-374, NO. 1-3; Kluwer Academic Publishers, Postbus 17, pp. 317-332.
- Bianchi, A. P. Studies of volatile organic compounds in the water and sediments of a British estuary: Southampton Water. Source: ; Milton Keynes Open University. 587p. (Thesis); 1994.
- Bianchi, A. P., C. A. Bianchi, et al. Marina developments as sources of hydrocarbon inputs to estuaries. Source: ; Oil and Chemical Pollution, 5, 477-488; 1989.
- Bianchi, A. P. and M. S. Varney Volatile organic compounds in the surface waters of a British estuary. Part 2. Fate processes. Source: Water Research; VOL. 32, NO. 2, pp. 371-379; 1998.
- Bianchi, A. P. and M. S. Varney Volatile organic compounds in the surface waters of a British estuary. Part 1. Occurrence, distribution and variation. Source: Water Research; VOL. 32, NO. 2, pp. 352-370; 1998.
- Bianchi, A. P. and M. S. Varney Sampling and analysis of volatile organic compounds in estuarine air by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Source: The Journal of Chromatography A; 643(1/2), 11-23; 1993.
- Bird, P., S. D. W. Comber, et al. Zinc inputs to coastal waters from sacrificial anodes. Source: The Science of the Total Environment | The Science of the Total Environment; VOL. 181, NO. 3, pp. 257-264; 1996.
- Birks, J. L. The discharge of medical radionuclides from a nearshore outfall, Mumbles, western Swansea Bay. Source: ; Collins, M.B.; Banner, F.T.; Tyler, P.A.; Wakefield, S.J.; James, A.E., editors. Industrialised embayments and their environmental problems: a case study of Swansea Bay. p.353-364. Pergamon Press.; 1980.
- Birmingham, U. o. (1984). A Water Quality Model of the Hamble Estuary.
- Blackburn, M. A., S. J. Kirby, et al. (1999). "Concentrations of alkyphenol polyethoxylates entering UK estuaries." Marine Pollution Bulletin 38(2): 109-118.
- Blackburn, M. A. and M. J. Waldock Concentrations of alkylphenols in rivers and estuaries in England and Wales. Source: Water Research; vol. 29, no. 7, pp. 1623-1629; 1995.
- BLACKBURN, S. and A. BROWN Experience in the European transport of spent nuclear fuel. Source: ; International Journal of Radioactive Materials Transport, 2 [1/3], 115-121.; 1991.
- Bloxham, M. J. The determination of trace metals in sea water using ICP-MS. Source: ; Plymouth University. 233p. (Thesis); 1994.
- Bodineau, L., G. Thoumelin, et al. (1999). "Fluxes and seasonal changes in composition of organic matter in the English Channel - fluxes, sources, and sinks." Continental Shelf Research 19(15-16): 2101-2119.

- Boelsen, R. G. V., J. E. Portman, et al. The quality status of the Celtic Seas. Source: ; ICES: Copenhagen (Denmark), 6 pp; 1999.
- Bois, P. B. d., P. Guegueniat, et al. Percentage contribution of inputs from the Atlantic, Irish Sea, English Channel and Baltic into the North Sea during 1988: A tracer-based evaluation using artificial radionuclides. Source: Netherlands Journal of Sea Research; vol. 31, no. 1, pp. 1-17; 1993.
- Boney, A. D. Long-term observations on the intertidal lichen *Lichina pygmaea* Ag. Source: ; Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 59, 801-802; 1979.
- Borthwick, I. Diffusion and dispersion characteristics in Swansea Bay: some preliminary results. Source: ; Collins, M.B.; Banner, F.T.; Tyler, P.A.; Wakefield, S.J.; James, A.E., editors. Industrialised embayments and their environmental problems: a case study of Swansea Bay. p.367-392. Pergamon Press.; 1980.
- Boski, T., J. Pessoa, et al. Factors governing abundance of hydrolyzable amino acids in the sediments from the N.W. European Continental Margin (47-50 degree N). Source: Progress in Oceanography [Prog. Oceanogr.]; vol. 42, no. 1-4, pp. 145-164; 1998.
- Boswell, S. M. Zirconium and hafnium in the aquatic environment. Source: ; Cambridge University. 248p. (Thesis); 1988.
- Boughriet, A., M. Wartel, et al. Chemical speciation of some particulate elements in the English Channel, and impact of human activities on the magnetic behaviour of suspended matter. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 28, no. 9, pp. 541-556; 1994.
- Boust, D. Distribution and inventories of some artificial and naturally occurring radionuclides in medium to coarse-grained sediments of the channel. Source: Continental Shelf Research; VOL. 19, NO. 15-16, pp. 1959-1975; 1999.
- Boust, D., C. Colin, et al. Distribution and transit times of plutonium-bearing particles throughout the Channel. Source: ; Radioprotection, 32(C2), 123-128; 1997.
- Boxall, A. B. A., S. D. Comber, et al. Inputs, Monitoring and Fate Modelling of Antifouling Biocides in UK Estuaries. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; VOL. 40, NO. 11, pp. 898-905; 2000.
- BOXALL, S., S. CHADDOCK, et al. Remote sensing of water quality in the Solent. Source: ; ECSA Bulletin, No.10, p.20. [Abstract] ; 1992.
- BOXALL, S. R., S. E. CHADDOCK, et al. Airborne remote sensing of coastal waters. Source: ; National Rivers Authority, R&D Report No.4, 67pp.; 1993.
- Boyden, C. R. d., S. R. Aston, et al. Tidal and seasonal variations of trace elements in two Cornish estuaries. Source: Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science; 9(3), 303-317 ; 1979.
- Bradfield, R. E. N., R. W. S. M. Kingsbury, et al. An assessment of the pollution of Cornish coastal waters. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 7, no. 10, pp. 187-193; 1976.
- Bradley, G., J. Carter, et al. Distribution of the human faecal bacterium *Bacteriodes fragilis*, its bacteriophages and their relationship to current sewage pollution indicators in bathing water. Source: ; Journal of Applied Microbiology, 85(Aquatic Microbiology Symposium Supplement), 90S-100S; 1999.
- Breton, M. and J. C. Salomon A 2D long term advection-dispersion model for the Channel and southern North Sea. Part A: Validation through comparison with artificial radionuclides. Source: Journal of Marine Systems; VOL. 6, NO. 5-6, pp. 495-513; 1995.

- Brocklehurst, M. BP exploration: environmental monitoring in Poole Bay. Source: ; Marine Committee of the Dorset Trust for Nature Conservation. Poole Bay - a natural resource. p.13-19. Marine Committee of the Dorset Trust for Nature Conservation.; 1990.
- Broom, M. J., J. Davies, et al. Environmental assessment of the effects of polluting discharges: Stage I: Developing a post-facto baseline. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; vol. 33, no. 1, pp. 71-87; 1991.
- Brown, J., W. R. Turrell, et al. Aerial surveys of axial convergent fronts in UK estuaries and the implications for pollution. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 22, no. 8, pp. 397-400; 1991.
- BROWN, S. R., C. A. FLEMING, et al. An integrated approach to water quality modelling and monitoring: The Taw-Torridge environmental study. Source: ; pp.30-39 in, Hydraulic and environmental modelling of coastal, estuarine and river waters, [ed.R.A.Falconer, P.Goodwin and R.G.S.Matthew] . Aldershot: Gower Technical. 694pp.; 1989.
- Broyd, T. W., A. G. Hooper, et al. The effects of constructing a barrage across the Tawe estuary. Source: ; Water Science and Technology, 16, 463-475; 1984.
- Bryan, G. W. Research at M.B.A. on heavy metal contamination in estuaries. Source: ; Great Britain. Departments of Environment and Transport. Biological indicators of estuarine pollution - research and application. p.11-17. London: HMSO. (Research Report No. 22); 1978.
- Bryan, G. W. and P. E. Gibbs Water pollution. McGraw-Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology 1990. Source: ; McGraw-Hill Publishing Company. p.357-359.; 1989.
- Bryan, G. W., P. E. Gibbs, et al. Copper, zinc, and organotin as long-term factors governing the distribution of organisms in the Fal Estuary in southwest England. Source: ; Estuaries, 10, 208-219; 1987.
- Bryan, G. W., P. E. Gibbs, et al. Heavy metals in the Fal Estuary, Cornwall: A study of long-term contamination by mining waste and its effects on estuarine organisms. Source: Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. Occasional Publications; MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UK: PLYMOUTH (UK); the United Kingdom.no. 2, 112 pp; 1983.
- Bryan, G. W. and L. G. Hummerstone Indicators of heavy-metal contamination in the Looe Estuary (Cornwall) with particular regard to silver and lead. Source: Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. Journal; 57(1), pp. 75-92; 1977, illus., Sum., refs. (1 in Ger.).
- Bryan, G. W. and W. J. Langston Bioavailability, accumulation and effects of heavy metals in sediments with special reference to United Kingdom estuaries: A review. Source: Environmental Pollution; vol. 76, no. 2, pp. 89-131; 1992.
- Buck, A. L., compiler. An inventory of UK estuaries. Volume 6. Southern England. Source: ; Peterborough: Joint Nature Conservation Committee. [xvii,175p.].; 1997.
- Buck, A. L., compiler. An inventory of UK estuaries. Volume 2. South-west Britain. Source: ; Peterborough: Joint Nature Conservation Committee. [178p.].; 1993.
- Bucke, D., S. W. Feist, et al. Marine fish diseases: An overview of 10 years' investigations by MAFF (UK). Source: ; ICES: COPENHAGEN (DENMARK): Only available from the author., 16 pp; 1990.
- Buckley, P. J. M. Organic speciation of copper, zinc and lead in seawater: a comparative study using electrochemical and ion exchange methods. Source:



- ; Liverpool University, Department of Oceanography. 254p. (Thesis); 1985.
- Bullen, J. and R. Caine The future of sewage disposal in Portsmouth. Source: Public Health Engineer; 14(4), 25-29, 33; 1986.
- Bullen, J., D. J. Cole, et al. The Portsmouth wastewater disposal scheme. Source: Civil Engineering; 97(3), 118-126; 1993.
- Bunker, F. S. P. D. and A. Bunker Biotope studies on selected rocky shores of South Pembrokeshire following the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (282), 126p.; 1998.
- Bunker, F. S. P. D. and D. M. Rostron The establishment of a permanent monitoring site at Mid Channel Rocks, Milford Haven 1997. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (284), 38p.; 1998.
- BURT, G. R., G. W. BRYAN, et al. Mapping the distribution of metal contamination in United Kingdom estuaries. Source: ; Plymouth: Plymouth Marine Laboratory. 170pp.; 1992.
- Burt, G. R., G. W. Bryan, et al. Mapping the distribution of metal contamination in United Kingdom estuaries. Final report on DoE Contract PECD 7/7/280. Source: ; PLYMOUTH MARINE LABORATORY: PLYMOUTH (UK), 176 pp; 1992.
- Burton, J. D. and M. L. Young (1980). Trace metals in the shelf seas of the British Isles. The north-west european shelf sea: the sea bed and the sea in motion 11. Physical and chemical oceanography and physical resources. F. T. Banner, M. B. Collins and K. S. Massies, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company: 495-516.
- Byles, R. Coastal combination. Source: New Civil Engineer; 26(26 August/2 September), 18-19; 1993.
- BYRD, J. T. and M. O. ANDREAE Geochemistry of tin in rivers and estuaries. Source: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta; Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 50 [5] , 835-845.; 1986.
- CABIOCH, L., J. C. SALOMON, et al. Hydrodynamics and biogeochemical fluxes in the English Channel. Fluxes into the North Sea [FLUXMANCHE]. Source: ; pp.143-157 in, MAST days and Euromar market, 15 to 17 March 1993, Project reports volume 1, [ed.K-G.Barthel, M.Bohle-Carbonell, C.Fragakis and M.Weydert] . Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities. 854pp.
- Caldwell, N. and C. Morgan Lessons from the Sea Empress. Source: Gregynog Papers; 1(3), 16p.; 1997.
- Cambray, R. S., K. Playford, et al. Radioactive fallout in air and rain: Results to the end of 1988. Source: ; Environmental and Medical Sciences Division, Harwell Laboratory. 26p. (A.E.R.E.-R 13575; DOE/RW/90/031); 1989.
- Cameron, F. J., E. I. Butler, et al. Autotrophic iron-oxidising bacteria from the River Tamar. Source: ; pp. 197-214; 1984; (TRANSFER PROCESSES IN COHESIVE SEDIMENT SYSTEMS).
- CAMPLIN, W. C. Radioactivity in surface and coastal waters of the British Isles, 1994. Source: ; Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food, Directorate of Fisheries Research, Lowestoft, Aquatic Environment Monitoring Report No.45, 111pp.; 1995.
- CAMPLIN, W. C. Radioactivity in surface and coastal waters of the British Isles, 1992. Source: ; Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food, Lowestoft, Aquatic Environment Monitoring Report No.38, 66pp.; 1993.
- CAMPLIN, W. C. Radioactivity in surface and coastal waters of the British Isles,

1993. Source: ; Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food, Lowestoft, Aquatic Environment Monitoring Report No. 42, 107pp.; 1994.
- Camplin, W. C. Radioactivity in surface and coastal waters of the British Isles, 1991. Source: Aquatic environment monitoring report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); no. 34, 68 pp; 1993.
- Camplin, W. C. Radioactivity in surface and coastal waters of the British Isles, 1990. Source: Aquatic environment monitoring report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); no. 29, 68 pp; 1992.
- Camplin, W. C., L. S. Austin, et al. An assessment of radiation exposure due to liquid effluents from Hinkley Point Power Stations. Source: Fisheries research data report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); no. 15, 48 pp; 1989.
- Camplin, W. C. and A. k. Steele Radiocaesium in the seas of northern Europe: 1980-84. Source: Fisheries research data report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); no. 25, 174 pp; 1991.
- Cannizzaro, V., A. R. Bowie, et al. Determination of cobalt and iron in estuarine and coastal waters using flow injection with chemiluminescence detection. Source: The Analyst; 125(1), 51-57; 2000.
- Carr, J. F., C. M. d. Turville, et al. Water temperatures in the Solent estuarine system. Source: Publ Ser C Nat Environ Res Coun; Nat. Environ. Res. Coun. Publs., Ser. C, (no. 22)., In: The Solent estuarine system. An assessment of present knowledge. , p. 36-43., Natural Environment Research Council, Swindon (UK). , Publ. by: Nat. Environ. Res. Coun.; Swindon (UK). ; 1980.
- Carter, D. J., J. M. Hooke, et al. SCOPAC bibliographic and information database. Report and appendices. Source: ; Portsmouth: Portsmouth Polytechnic, Department of Geography. 2 vols.; 1989.
- Centre for Environment, F. a. A. S. Quality status report of the marine and coastal areas of the Irish Sea and Bristol Channel. Source: ; London: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions. 258p.; 2000.
- Centre for Environment, F. a. A. S. C. Monitoring and surveillance of non-radioactive contaminants in the aquatic environment and activities regulating the disposal of wastes at sea, 1994. Source: ; Aquatic Environment Monitoring Report, (47), 59p.; 1997.
- Centre for Environment, F. a. A. S. C. Monitoring and surveillance of non-radiative contaminants in the aquatic environment and activities regulating the disposal of wastes at sea, 1997. Source: ; Aquatic Environment Monitoring Report, (52), 92p.; 2000.
- Centre for Environment, F. a. A. S. C. Radioactivity in food and the environment, 2000. Source: ; Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science. 183p. + CDROM. (RIFE - 6); 2001.
- Centre for Environment, F. a. A. S. C. Radioactivity in Food and the Environment (RIFE) 1998. Source: ; CEFAS. 176p. (RIFE-4); 1999.
- Centre for Environment, F. a. A. S. C. M. P. M. G. Seventh report of the group co-ordinating sea disposal monitoring. Source: ; Science Series, Aquatic Environment Monitoring Report, CEFAS, Lowestoft, (50), 44p.; 1997.
- Centre National pour l'Exploitation des Oceans, P. F. Amoco Cadiz : Fates and Effects of the Oil Spill. Proceedings of the International Symposium. Centre Oceanologique de Bretagne, Brest (France). November 19-22, 1979.
- Amoco Cadiz : Consequences d'une Pollution Accidentelle par les Hydrocarbures. Actes du Colloque International. Centre Oceanologique de Bretagne, Brest

- (France). 19-22 November 1979. Source: CENTRE NATIONAL POUR L'EXPLOITATION DES OCEANS: PARIS (FRANCE), 881 pp; 1981.
- Centre National pour l'Exploitation des Oceans, P. F. Amoco Cadiz : Fates and Effects of the Oil Spill. Proceedings of the International Symposium. Centre Oceanologique de Bretagne, Brest (France). November 19-22, 1979. Source: Amoco Cadiz : Consequences d'une Pollution Accidentelle par les Hydrocarbures. Actes du Colloque International. Centre Oceanologique de Bretagne, Brest (France). 19-22 November 1979 , CENTRE NATIONAL POUR L'EXPLOITATION DES OCEANS, PARIS (FRANCE) , 881 pp.
- Centre, W. R. (1980). A Mathematical Model for Predicting Water Quality in the Medway Estuary.
- Centre, W. R. (1984). Test Estuary Water Quality Model : Interim Report to Southern Water Authority.
- Chakraborti, D., R. J. A. Van Cleuvenbergen, et al. Ionic alkyllead compounds in environmental water and sediments. Source: SEDIMENT/WATER INTERACTIONS. | Hydrobiologia; 4. Symp. on Sediment/Water Interactions, Melbourne (Australia), 16-20 Feb 1987; SEDIMENT/WATER INTERACTIONS.; /HYDROBIOLOGIA, VOL. 176-177, pp. 151-158.
- Chamberlain, Y. M. Investigation of the condition of crustose coralline red algae in Pembrokeshire after the Sea Empress disaster 15-21 February 1996. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (178), 32p. + annex; 1997.
- Channon, J. Pollution and resort development: Teignmouth in the twentieth century, and especially in recent years. Source: ; Fisher, S., editor. Man and the maritime environment. p.180-198. University of Exeter Press. (Exeter Maritime Studies No.9); 1994.
- CHARDY, P. E. and L. E. CABIOCH Channel symposium: fluxes and processes within a macrotidal sea. [Papers presented at a symposium, IFREMER, 2-4 September 1992, Brest, France]. Source: ; Oceanologica Acta, 16 [5/6] , 433-712. [Some contents in French, English abstracts] ; 1993.
- Chester, R. and J. H. Stoner Trace elements in sediments from the lower Severn estuary and Bristol Chann. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 6, no. 6, pp. 92-95; 1975.
- Chester, R., A. Thomas, et al. The solid state speciation of copper in surface water particulates and oceanic sediments. Source: Marine Chemistry; vol. 24, no. 3-4, pp. 261-292; 1988.
- Chiffolleau, J.-F., D. Auger, et al. Fluxes of selected trace metals from the Seine Estuary to the eastern English Channel during the period August 1994 to July 1995. Source: Continental Shelf Research; VOL. 19, NO. 15-16, pp. 2063-2082; 1999.
- Chou, L. and R. Wollast Distribution and origin of dissolved aluminium in the English Channel. Source: Oceanologica Acta; vol. 16, no. 5-6, pp. 577-583; 1993; (CHANNEL SYMPOSIUM: FLUXES AND PROCESSES WITHIN A MACROTIDAL SEA.#SYMPOSIUM MANCHE: FLUX ET PROCESSUS A L'ECHELLE; Chardy, P.;Cabioch, L. (eds.)).
- Chubb, C. J., R. P. Dale, et al. Inputs to Swansea Bay. Source: ; Collins, M.B.; Banner, F.T.; Tyler, P.A.; Wakefield, S.J.; James, A.E., editors. Industrialised embayments and their environmental problems: a case study of Swansea Bay. p.307-327. Oxford: Pergamon Press.; 1980.
- Chubb, C. J., R. P. Dale, et al. Inputs to Swansea Bay. / [Presented at: Interdisciplinary Symposium on Industrialised Embayments and their

- Environmental Problems; Swansea (UK); 26 Sep 1979]. Source: In: Industrialised embayments and their environmental problems. A case study of Swansea Bay. ; 1979.
- Chubb, C. J., J. H. Stoner, et al. Water quality investigations in the Loughor Estuary and Burry Inlet. Source: ; Nelson-Smith, A.; Bridges, E.M., editors. Problems of a small estuary: proceedings of a symposium... 13th-15th September 1976. p.4:2/1-4:2/9. University College of Swansea, Institute of Marine Studies.
- CLAISSE, D. La contamination chimique de l'Adour, de la Nivelle de de la Bidassoa: bilan des observations du R.N.O. maitere vivante. Source: ; IFREMER, Direction des Recherches Oceaniques DRO-91-01-MR, 9pp. & annexe. [English abstract] ; 1991.
- Clark, S. and P. J. Craig The analysis of inorganic and organometallic antimony, arsenic and tin compounds using an on-column hydride generation method. Source: ; Applied Organometallic Chemistry, 2, 33-46; 1988.
- Cleary, J. J. Organotin in the marine surface microlayer and sub-surface waters of south-west England: Relation to toxicity thresholds and the UK environmental quality standard. Source: Marine Environmental Research; vol. 32, no. 1-4, pp. 213-222; 1991.
- Cleary, J. J., I. R. B. McFadzen, et al. Surface microlayer contamination and toxicity in the North Sea and Plymouth nearshore waters. Source: ; ICES: COPENHAGEN (DENMARK), 14 pp; 1993.
- Cleary, J. J. and A. R. D. Stebbing Water quality measurements in the river Tamar. Source: ; Bulletin of the Estuarine and Brackishwater Sciences Association, p.32; 1982.
- Cleary, J. J. and A. R. D. Stebbing Organotin in the surface microlayer and subsurface waters of southwest England. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 18, no. 5, pp. 238-246; 1987.
- Cleary, J. J. and A. R. D. Stebbing Organotin and total tin in coastal waters of southwest England. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 16, no. 9, pp. 350-355; 1985.
- CLEARY, J. J. and A. R. D. STEBBING Organotins in the water column - enhancement in the surface microlayer. Source: ; pp.1405-1410 in, Oceans '87: Proceedings. Vol. 4. New York: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.; 1987.
- Clifton, A. P. and C. M. G. Vivian Some heavy metals in Swansea Bay (presented at the Joint Meeting of the University of Wales Institute of Science and Technology Symposium on Estuaries, (jointly with the Estuarine and Brackishwater Sciences Association), 4-6 Sept 1973). Source: Challenger Society. Proceedings; vol. 4, no. 6, 259; 1975.
- Clifton, R. J. and E. I. Hamilton Lead-210 chronology in relation to levels of elements in dated sediment core profiles. Source: Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science; 8(3), 259-269 ; 1979.
- CLIFTON, R. J., P. G. WATSON, et al. A study of processes affecting the uptake of contaminants by intertidal sediments, using the radioactive tracers: <sup>7</sup>Be, <sup>137</sup>Cs and unsupported <sup>210</sup>Pb. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, 41 [4] , 459-474.; 1995.
- Colcomb, K., et al. Shoreline cleanup and waste disposal issues during the Sea Empress incident. Source: ; American Petroleum Institute. Proceedings. 1997 International Oil Spill Conference. p.195-203. Washington, D.C.:

- American Petroleum Institute. (American Petroleum Institute Publication No. 4651).
- Cole, H. A. Marine pollution and the United Kingdom fisheries. Source: ; Paul Elek: London, pp. 277-303; 1974; (Sea fisheries research; Harden Jones (ed.)).
- Collins, K. and J. Mallinson Marine habitats and communities. Source: Elsevier Science Ltd.: P.O. Box 800 The Boulevard, Langford Lane Kidlington Oxford OX5 1DX UK; Proceedings in Marine Science [Proc. Mar. Sci.]; vol. 1, [np]; 2000; (Solent Science: A Review [Proc. Mar. Sci.]). M. A. Collins, K.
- Collins, M. The behaviour of cohesive and non-cohesive sediments. Source: ; Alzieu, C.; Gallenne, B., editors. Actes du seminaire international sur les aspects environnementaux lies aux activites de dragages, Nantes (France), 27 novembre - 1 decembre 1989. p.15-32. Nantes: Port Autonome de Nantes Saint-Nazaire.
- Collins, M., editor. and K. Ansell, editor. Solent science - a review. Source: ; Elsevier Science B.V.. xvii,385p. (Proceedings in Marine Science 1); 2000.
- Colombe, S. V., J. B. Reid, et al. Seabird studies off south-west Wales and south-east Ireland following the Sea Empress incident at Milford Haven, February 1996. Source: ; Report. Joint Nature Conservancy Council, (225), [62p.]; 1996.
- Comber, M. H. I. and P. J. D. Nicholson Continuous monitoring of rivers and estuaries. Source: Analytical Proceedings; 21(12), 474-477; 1984.
- COMBER, S. Determination of dissolved copper, nickel and cadmium in natural waters by high-performance liquid chromatography. Source: The Analyst | The Analyst; Issue 118/5; Pages 505-510; Year 1993.
- Comber, S. D. W. The biogeochemical control of arsenic in certain estuaries. Source: ; Southampton University. 293p. (Thesis); 1990.
- Comber, S. D. W., G. Franklin, et al. Partitioning of marine antifoulants in the marine environment. Source: The Science of the Total Environment | The Science of the Total Environment; VOL. 286, NO. 1-3, pp. 61-71; 2002.
- Comber, S. D. W., M. J. Gardner, et al. Survey of four marine antifoulant constituents (copper, zinc, diuron and Irgarol 1051) in two UK estuaries. Source: Journal of Environmental Monitoring; vol. 4, no. 3, pp. 417-425; 2002.
- COMMISSION, O. Quality Status Report 2000, Region III - Celtic Seas. Source: ; London: OSPAR Commission, 116pp.; 2000.
- Commission of the European Communities. Directorate-General Environment, N. S. a. C. P. Quality of bathing water 1991. Source: ; Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities. 61p., + 10 maps. (EUR 14210); 1992.
- Commission of the European Communities. Directorate-General Environment, N. S. a. C. P. Quality of bathing water 1992. Source: ; Official Publications of the European Communities. 63p. + 11 maps. (EUR 15031); 1993.
- Commission., E. Quality of bathing water (1996 bathing season). Source: ; Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities. 305p. (EUR 17629); 1997.
- Commission., E. Bathing water quality (1995 bathing season). Source: ; Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities. 307p. (EUR 16755); 1996.
- Commissions., O. a. P. Atmospheric, riverine and direct inputs to the marine environment 1991-1992. Source: ; Oslo and Paris Commissions. [42p.]; 1994.

- Commissions., O. a. P. Atmospheric deposition and inputs of contaminants; radioactive discharges; mercury losses from the chlor-alkali industry; waste from the titanium dioxide industry. Source: ; Oslo and Paris Commissions. 84p.; 1994.
- Commissions., O. a. P. Data report on riverine and direct inputs of contaminants to the maritime area of the Paris Convention in 1993. Source: ; Oslo and Paris Commissions. [84p.]; 1995.
- Commissions., O. a. P. Data report on riverine and direct inputs of contaminants to the maritime area of the Paris Convention in 1992. Source: ; Oslo and Paris Commissions. [126p.]; 1995.
- Commissions., O. a. P. Data report on riverine and direct inputs of contaminants to the maritime area of the Paris Convention in 1991. Source: ; Oslo and Paris Commissions. [114p.]; 1994.
- Commissions., O. a. P. The 1990/1991 baseline study of contaminants in surficial sediments of the maritime area of the Oslo and Paris conventions. Source: ; Oslo and Paris Commissions. 77p.; 1994.
- Commissions., O. a. P. Data report on riverine and direct inputs of contaminants to the waters of the Paris Convention in 1990. Source: ; Oslo and Paris Commissions. [108p.]; 1992.
- Commissions., O. a. P. Dumping at sea in 1991 and 1992. Source: ; Oslo and Paris Commissions. [139p.]; 1995.
- Commissions., O. a. P. Radioactive discharges; mercury losses from the chlor-alkali industry; waste from the titanium dioxide industry. Source: ; Oslo and Paris Commissions. 62p.; 1994.
- Commissions., O. a. P. Eutrophication symptoms and problem areas 1993. Source: ; Oslo and Paris Commissions. 39p.; 1993.
- Commissions., O. a. P. Point and diffuse sources. Dumping at sea in 1993. Source: ; Oslo and Paris Commissions. [70p.]; 1996.
- COMMITTEE, S. E. E. E. Sea Empress Environmental Evaluation Committee, Initial Report. Source: ; Cardiff: Sea Empress Environmental Evaluation Committee. 54pp. [Text in English and Welsh] .; 1996.
- Committee., S. E. E. E. Grey seal pup production and monitoring studies following the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (326), 14p.; 1998.
- Committee., S. E. E. E. The environmental impact of the Sea Empress oil spill. Final report. Source: ; London: Stationery Office. 135p.; 1998.
- Committee., S. E. E. E. Sea Empress Environmental Evaluation Committee independent assessment of clean-up operations: Study team report. Source: ; Hampshire, United Kingdom: Maritech Limited. 200p.; 1997.
- Committee., S. E. E. E. Sea Empress hydrocarbon data review and quality control. Final report to the Sea Empress Environmental Evaluation Committee (Project P5). Source: ; Cambridge: Arthur D. Little. [48p.]; 1997.
- Communities., C. o. t. E. Quality of bathing water 1993. Source: ; Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications at the European Communities. 89p. (EUR 15399); 1994.
- Company., B. P. The Christos Bitas incident. Source: ; London: British Petroleum Company, Environmental Control Centre. 23p.; 1979.
- Cook, G. T., A. B. MacKenzie, et al. Natural and anthropogenic super(14)C in the UK coastal marine environment. Source: Journal of Environmental Radioactivity; vol. 40, no. 1, pp. 89-111; 1998.

- Cooke, M., G. Nickless, et al. Poly-chlorinated biphenyls, poly-chlorinated naphthalenes and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in Severn Estuary (U.K.) sediments. Source: The Science of the Total Environment; 13(1), 17-26 ; 1979.
- Coombes, C. and P. J. Collett Use of constructed wetland to protect bathing water quality. Source: Water Science and Technology; vol. 32, no. 3, pp. 149-158; 1995; (WETLAND SYSTEMS FOR WATER POLLUTION CONTROL 1994. SELECTED PROCEEDINGS FOR THE 4TH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON WETLAND SYSTEMS FOR WATER POLLUTION CONTROL HELD IN GUANGZHOU, CHINA 6-10 NOVEMBER, 1994; Kadlec. R. H.;Brix, H. (eds.)).
- Cossa, D. [Mercury in marine environment: The French littoral in the global contamination context]
- Le mercure en milieu marin: le cas du littoral francais dans le contexte d'une contamination a l'echelle planetaire. Source: Equinoxe: Revue Romande de Sciences Humaines; no. 47-48, pp. 48-52; 1994.
- Cossa, D. and C. Fileman Mercury concentrations in surface waters of the English Channel: A cooperative study. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 22, no. 4, pp. 197-200; 1991.
- Cossa, D., J. Sanjuan, et al. Mercury transport in waters of the Strait of Dover. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 28, no. 6, pp. 385-388; 1994.
- Cotte-Krief, M., A. J. Thomas, et al. Trace metal (Cd, Cu, Ni and Pb) cycling in the upper water column near the shelf edge of the European continental margin (Celtic Sea). Source: Marine Chemistry; vol. 79, no. 1, pp. 1-26; 2002.; Elsevier Science B.V.
- Cotter, A. J. R., A. Myatt, et al. Monitoring of radioactivity in the UK environment: An annotated bibliography of current programmes. Source: Fisheries research data report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); no. 27, 51 pp; 1992.
- Council, E. B. (1993). Appendix F Bathing Water Sampling By Eastbourne Borough council.
- Council., C. C. Cornwall's living coastline. Conference held in Falmouth 31 March 1995. Source: ; Cornwall County Council. 32p.; 1995.
- Council., D. C. A scheme for coastal pollution counter measures. Source: ; Exeter: Devon County Council. 138p.; 1985.
- Council., D. C. Devon County structure plan first review. DEVON 2011. Deposit version. Source: ; Exeter: Devon County Council. vi,154p., map.; 1996.
- Council., F. S. Oil Pollution Research Unit, Orielton. Oil Pollution Research Unit 10th research report. March 1980 - December 1982. Source: ; Report. Oil Pollution Research Unit, Field Studies Council, (10), 58p.; 1983.
- COURTOT, P. and G. MOREL Evolution of the Amoco-Cadiz hydrocarbons in the River Aber-Benoit. Source: ; pp.327-356 in, Strategies and advanced techniques for marine pollution studies: Mediterranean Sea, [ed.C.S.Giam and H.J.M.Dou] . Berlin: Springer-Verlag. 475pp. [NATO ASI Series G: Vol. 9] ; 1986.
- Covey, R. and S. Hocking Helford River Survey. Report. 1987. Source: ; Helford Voluntary Marine Conservation Area Group. 121p.; 1987.
- Covey, R. and S. Hocking Helford River survey. Source: ; Heinz Guardians of the Countryside and World Wildlife Fund. 121p.; 1987.
- COVEY, R. and D. d. A. LAFFOLEY Maritime state of nature report for England: getting onto an even keel. Source: ; Peterborough: English Nature, 88pp.;

2002.

- Cowling, E., J. Jarvis, et al. Marine environmental radioactivity surveys at nuclear submarine berths 1996. Source: ; London: Stationery Office. iv,120p.; 1998.
- Cowling, E., G. McMeekan, et al. Marine environmental radiactivity surveys at nuclear submarine berths 1999. Source: ; Stationery Office. ii,87p.; 2000.
- Craig, P. J. and P. A. Moreton Total mercury, methyl mercury and sulphide levels in British estuarine sediments. III. Source: ; Water Research, 20, 1111-1118; 1986.
- Crawford, M. Calibrating the effects of man's detritus through the study of genotoxic pollution. Source: ; Society for Underwater Technology. Man-made objects on the seafloor 2000. p.167-186. London: Society for Underwater Technology.
- Critchley, R. F. The contribution of river systems to the input of pollutants to the marine environment in northern Europe. Source: Water Science and Technology; 16(5/7), 83-94; 1984.
- Croudace, I. W. and A. B. Cundy Heavy metal and hydrocarbon pollution in recent sediments from Southampton Water, southern England: A geochemical and isotopic study. Source: Environmental Science and Technology | Environmental Science & Technology; vol. 29, no. 5, pp. 1288-1296; 1995.
- Crowther, P. R., editor. The coast of Avon. Source: ; Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society, 50, 1-112; 1992.
- Crump, R. Skomer Marine Nature Reserve Littoral Monitoring Project (permanent quadrats) post Sea Empress oil spill. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (171), 24p. + appendix; 1996.
- Crump, R., H. Morley, et al. Littoral monitoring in permanent quadrats established at West Angle Bay and Manorbier; pre and post Sea Empress oil spill 1996-1997. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (180), 13p. + appendix; 1997.
- Crump, R. G. and R. H. Emson Observations on the effects of the Sea Empress pollution incident on the seastars of tide pools at West Angle, Pembrokeshire. Source: ; UK: Sea Empress Environmental Evaluation Committee. 6p. (ST.13); 1997.
- Crump, R. G., H. S. Morley, et al. West Angle Bay, a case study. Littoral monitoring of permanent quadrats before and after the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: Journal of the Field Studies Council; 9(3), 497-511; 1999.
- Crumpton, C. A. and M. J. Goodwin Water quality and effluent discharges. Source: ; Barne, J.H.; Robson, C.F.; Kaznowska, S.S.; Doody, J.P.; Davidson, N.C.; Buck, A.L., editors. Coasts and seas of the United Kingdom. Region 11. The Western Approaches: Falmouth Bay to Kenfig. p.231-236. Peterborough: Joint Nature Conservation Committee.; 1996.
- Crumpton, C. A. and M. J. Goodwin Marine aggregate extraction, dredging and solid waste disposal at sea. Source: ; Barne, J.H.; Robson, C.F.; Kaznowska, S.S.; Doody, J.P.; Davidson, N.C.; Buck, A.L., editors. Coasts and seas of the United Kingdom. Region 11. The Western Approaches: Falmouth Bay to Kenfig. p.223-227. Peterborough: Joint Nature Conservation Committee.; 1996.
- Crumpton, C. A. and M. J. Goodwin Marine aggregate extraction, dredging, and disposal of dredge spoil. Source: ; Barne, J.H.; Robson, C.F.; Kaznowska, S.S.; Doody, J.P., editors. Coasts and seas of the United Kingdom. Region 12. Wales: Margam to Little Orme. p.207-210. Peterborough: Joint Nature Conservation Committee.; 1995.



- Culshaw, C., L. C. Newton, et al. Concentrations of Cd, Zn and Cu in sediments and brown shrimp (*Crangon crangon* L.) from the Severn Estuary and Bristol Channel, UK. Source: Marine Environmental Research; 54(3-5), 331-334; 2002.
- CUNDY, A., I. CROUDACE, et al. Radionuclide and geochemical studies of Recent sediments from the Solent estuarine system [abstract: 7th meeting of the European Union of Geosciences, Strasbourg, April 1993]. Source: Terra Abstracts; Issue 1; Page 627; Year 1993.
- Cundy, A. B. Radionuclide and geochemical studies of recent sediments from the Solent estuarine system. Source: ; Southampton University. 259p. (Thesis); 1994.
- Cundy, A. B. and I. W. Croudace Physical and chemical associations of radionuclides and trace metals in estuarine sediments: An example from Poole Harbour, southern England. Source: Journal of Environmental Radioactivity; VOL. 29, NO. 3, pp. 191-211; 1995.
- Cundy, A. B. and I. W. Croudace Sedimentary and geochemical variations in a salt marsh/mud flat environment from the mesotidal Hamble Estuary, southern England. Source: Marine Chemistry; VOL. 51, NO. 2, pp. 115-132; 1995.
- Cundy, A. B., I. W. Croudace, et al. Reliability of salt marshes as geochemical recorders of pollution input: A case study from contrasting estuaries in southern England. Source: Environmental Science & Technology | Environmental Science and Technology; VOL. 31, NO. 4, pp. 1093-1101; 1997.
- Cundy, A. B., I. W. Croudace, et al. Decline of Radionuclides in the Nearshore Environment Following Nuclear Reactor Closure: A U.K. Case Study. Source: Environmental Science & Technology | Environmental Science and Technology; VOL. 33, NO. 17, pp. 2841-2849; 1999.
- Dahlgard, H. Radioactive tracers as a tool in coastal oceanography: An overview of the MAST-52 project. Source: Journal of Marine Systems; VOL. 6, NO. 5-6, pp. 381-389; 1995.
- DAHLGAARD, H., J. HERRMANN, et al. Studies on the transport of coastal water from the English Channel to the Baltic Sea using radioactive tracers. Source: ; pp.132-142 in, MAST days and Euromar market, 15 to 17 March 1993, Project reports volume 1, [ed.K-G.Barthel, M.Bohle-Carbonell, C.Fragakis and M.Weydert] . Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities. 854pp.
- DAHLGAARD, H., H. NIES, et al. Studies on the transport of coastal water from the English Channel to the Baltic Sea using radioactive tracers [MAST project]. [Abstract]. Source: ; p.365 in, Radionuclides in the study of marine processes, [ed.P.J.Kershaw & D.S.Woodhead] . London: Elsevier. 393pp.; 1991.
- Dauby, P., et al. Distribution of particulate trace elements in the northeastern Atlantic. Source: ; Institute of Marine Research and Air Sea Interaction (IRMA). Progress in Belgian Oceanographic Research, Brussels, Jan. 21-22, 1993. p.171-201. IRMA.
- Dauby, P., M. Frankignoulle, et al. (1994). "Distribution of POC, PON, and Particulate Al, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Ti, Zn and Delta-C-13 in the English-Channel and Adjacent Areas." Oceanologica Acta 17(6): 643-657.
- Dauby, P., M. Frankignoulle, et al. Distribution of POC, PON, and particulate Al, Cd, Cu, Pb, Ti, Zn and delta 13C in the English Channel and adjacent areas. Source: Oceanologica Acta; 17(6), 643-657; 1994.

- Dauvin, J. C. and L. U. G. d. E. d. M. E. e. L. G. F. Estuarine and Coastal Sciences Assoc. (Long-term effects (1978-1988) of Amoco Cadiz pollution on two subtidal populations of fine sediments in the Bay of Morlaix (French-English Channel).)
- Effets a long terme (1978-1988) de la pollution de l'Amoco Cadiz sur la production de deux peuplements subtidaux de sediments fins de la baie de Morlaix (Manche occidentale). Source: ; Int. symp. ser., pp. 349-358; 1991; (ESTUARIES AND COASTS: SPATIAL AND TEMPORAL INTERCOMPARISONS [MILIEUX ESTUARIENS ET LITTORAUX: INTERCOMPARAISONS SPATIALES ET TEMPORELLES.]; Elliott, M.; Ducrotoy, J.-P. (eds.)).
- DAUVIN, J.-C. and F. IBANEZ Variations a long-terme [1977-1985] du peuplement des sables fins de la Pierre Noire [baie de Morlaix, Manche occidentale]: analyse statistique de l'evolution structurale. Source: ; Hydrobiologia, 142, 171-186. [English abstract] ; 1986.
- Davidson, N. C., D. D. a. Laffoley, et al. Nature conservation and estuaries in Great Britain. Source: ; Peterborough: Nature Conservancy Council. 422p.; 1991.
- Davies, A. M. and P. D. Glorioso Near shore wave-current interaction processes: their effects upon wind driven currents and pollutant transports. Source: ; Mooers, C.N.K., editor. Coastal ocean prediction. p.443-465. Washington, DC: American Geophysical Union. (Coastal and Estuarine Studies 56); 1999.
- Davies, M. Investigation of the distribution of coliforms in relation to a sewer outfall. Source: ; Project. Science Journal of the United World College of the Atlantic, (7), 123-133; 1980.
- Dawes, V. J. and M. J. Waldock Measurement of volatile organic compounds at UK national monitoring plan stations. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 28, no. 5, pp. 291-298; 1994.
- DAWSON, R. CHLORINE-CONTAINING PESTICIDES AND POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS IN BRITISH COASTAL WATERS. Source: Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science; 5(1): 55-69, January 1977.
- Dearnaley, M. P., A. H. Brampton, et al. Physical impacts of mineral extraction. Source: ; Irish Sea Forum. Seminar on mineral extraction from the Irish Sea, University of Liverpool, 7th October 1997. p.24-30. Irish Sea Forum.
- DEEBLE, M. and V. STONE A port that could threaten marine life in England's Fal Estuary. Source: ; Oryx, 19 [2], 74-78.; 1985.
- DEHAIRS, F., G. GILLAIN, et al. The distribution of trace and major elements in Channel and North Sea suspended matter. Source: ; pp.344-346 in, Heavy metals in the environment, [ed.T.D.Lekkas] . Vol.2. [Proceedings of an international conference, Athens, 1985.] Edinburgh: CEP Consultants Ltd. 586pp.
- Delo, E. A. and T. N. Burt Dispersion of sidecast dredged spoil -- a mathematical prediction and field study. Source: The Dock & Harbour Authority; vol. 66, no. 778, pp. 285-290; 1986.
- Department of the Environment, T. a. t. R. D. UK strategy for radioactive discharges 2001-2020. Consultation document. Source: ; HMSO. 74p.; 2000.
- Department of Transport, M. A. I. B. Report of the Chief Inspector of Marine Accidents into the grounding and subsequent salvage of the tanker Sea Empress at Milford Haven between 15 and 21 February 1996. Source: ; London: HMSO. 125p.; 1997.
- Desroy, N., C. Warembourg, et al. Macrobenthic resources of the shallow soft-

- bottom sediments in the eastern English Channel and southern North Sea. Source: I C E S Journal of Marine Science; 60(1), 120-131; 2003.
- Dessaint, F. Spatial distribution of heavy metals in sand sediments of the (English) Channel and the North Sea.
- Repartition spatiale des metaux lourds dans les sediments sableux en Manche orientale et en Mer du Nord. Source: Journal de recherche oceanographique. Paris; vol. 12, no. 3-4, pp. 90-93; 1987.
- DESSAINT, F. Spatial distribution of heavy metals in sand sediments of the Channel and the North Sea. Source: ; Journal de Recherche Oceanographique, 12 [3/4], 90-93. [In French, English abstract] abstract] ; 1987.
- Dethlefsen, V. Review on scientific aspects of sea disposal of red mud. Source: ; German Foundation for International Development; Bonn (Germany F. R. ); 1976; (Proceedings of the International Seminar on Fish. Resources and their Management in Southeast Asia, Berlin, 19 Nov to 6 Dec 1974; Tiews, K. ;(ed.)).
- Devonport., D. Health, Safety and Environment Report 2001. Source: ; DML Devonport. 29p.; 2001.
- Devonshire, J. (1996). "Heavy metals in the Bristol Channel." Education in Chemistry 33(1): 13-15.
- Dicks, B. The FSC Oil Pollution Research Unit - the 1980s and beyond. Source: ; Biological Journal of the Linnean Society, 32, 111-126; 1987.
- Dicks, B. Infauna and hydrocarbon distribution, Fawley saltmarsh surveys of November 1979 and February 1980. Source: ; Orielton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. [47p.]; 1980.
- Dicks, B. Saltmarsh survey, Fawley marsh, February 13-15, 1980. Source: ; Orielton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. [13p.]; 1980.
- Dicks, B. Saltmarsh survey, Fawley, February 9-12, 1981. Source: ; Orielton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. [11p.]; 1981.
- Dicks, B. Saltmarsh vegetation survey, Fawley, January 5-8, 1982. Source: ; Orielton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. [17p.]; 1982.
- Dicks, B. Summary of monitoring studies, November 1979 to February 1981, and recommendations for future monitoring. Source: ; Orielton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. [14p.]; 1981.
- Dicks, B., J. Baker, et al. Saltmarsh survey at Fawley, 24th-26th January 1979. Source: ; Orielton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. 15p.; 1979.
- Dicks, B., J. Hartley, et al. Saltmarsh survey at Fawley, 17-20th July, 1979. Source: ; Orielton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. 22p.; 1979.
- Dicks, B. and J. P. Hartley The effects of repeated small oil spillages and chronic discharges. Source: PHILOS. TRANS. R. SOC. LOND., SER. B; vol. 297, no. 1087, pp. 285-307; 1982.
- Dicks, B. and K. Iball Saltmarsh survey at Fawley, 13-15th August 1981. Source: ; Orielton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. 26p.; 1981.
- Dicks, B. and K. Iball Saltmarsh vegetation survey, Fawley, August 5-7, 1982. Source: ; Orielton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. [21p.]; 1982.
- DICKS, B. and D. LEVELL Refinery-effluent discharges into Milford Haven and Southampton Water. Source: ; pp.287-316 in, Ecological impacts of the oil industry, [ed.B.Dicks] . Chichester: John Wiley for Institute of Petroleum. 316pp.; 1989.

- Dicks, B., D. Levell, et al. Environmental monitoring programme, Esso Refinery, Fawley. Results of saltmarsh and seabed studies, Year 1 (November 1979-August 1980). Source: ; Orierton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. [9p.]; 1980.
- Dixon, T. and M. Mansfield-Williams Long-term analysis of oil spill statistics for the waters around the British Isles 1964-1995. Source: ; London: Advisory Committee On Protection of the Sea (ACOPS).; 1998.
- Dixon, T. R. and T. J. Dixon Aeolian Sky Packaged Chemicals Pollution Incident. Source: Marine pollution bulletin. London; vol. 12, no. 2, pp. 53-56; 1981.
- DJENIDI, S., J. C. J. NIHOUL, et al. Modele mathematique du transport des radionuclides sur le plateau continental nord-europeen. Source: ; pp.373-383 in, Radionuclides: a tool for oceanography, [ed.J.C.Guary, P.Guegueniat and R.J.Pentreath] . London: Elsevier Applied Science. 461pp.; 1988.
- Doddington, T. C., P. G. W. Jones, et al. Investigation of radiation exposure pathways from liquid effluents at Hinkley Point power station: local habits survey, 1986. Source: ; Fisheries Research Data Report. MAFF. Lowestoft, (13), 22p.; 1988.
- Dolamore-Frank, J. A. The analysis, occurrence and chemical speciation of zinc and chromium in natural waters. Source: ; University of Southampton. 305p. (Thesis); 1983.
- Douez, C. and P. Choisy Manganese, copper, lead, zinc in the Dover Strait. Etude du Mn, Cu, Pb et Zn dans le detroit du Pas-de-Calais. Source: JOURNAL DE RECHERCHE OCEANOGRAPHIQUE; vol. 19, no. 3-4, pp. 183-191; 1994.
- Douez, C. and P. Choisy Etude du Mn, Cu, Pb et Zn dans le Detroit du Pas-de-Calais. Source: JOURNAL DE RECHERCHE OCEANOGRAPHIQUE; 19(3/4), 183-191; 1994.
- Douez, C., P. Statham, et al. Distribution spatio-temporelle des elements Fe, Al, Mn, Ca, Mg, Ti et V particulaires dans le detroit du Pas-de-Calais. Source: Oceanologica Acta; 16(5/6), 565-575; 1993.
- Dower, E. Aggregate extraction. Source: ; Collins, M.; Ansell, K., editors. Solent science - a review. p.339-346. Elsevier Science B.V. (Proceedings in Marine Science 1); 2000.
- Doyotte, A., C. L. Mitchelmore, et al. Hepatic 7-ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase Activity in Eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) from The Thames Estuary and Comparisons with other United Kingdom Estuaries. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; VOL. 42, NO. 12, pp. 1313-1322; 2001.
- du Bois, P. B. and P. Guegueniat Quantitative assessment of dissolved radiotracers in the English Channel: Sources, average impact of la Hague reprocessing plant and conservative behaviour (1983, 1986, 1988, 1994). Source: Continental Shelf Research; VOL. 19, NO. 15-16, pp. 1977-2002; 1999.
- DUMBLETON, B. Samples build up pollution profile. Source: New Civil Engineer; Issue 766; Pages 43-45; Year 1987.
- Dupont, J. P., M. B. Collins, et al. Annual variations in suspended particulate matter within the Dover Strait. Source: Oceanologica Acta; vol. 16, no. 5-6, pp. 507-516; 1993; (CHANNEL SYMPOSIUM: FLUXES AND PROCESSES WITHIN A MACROTIDAL SEA.#SYMPOSIUM MANCHE: FLUX ET PROCESSUS A L'ECHELLE; Chardy, P.;Cabiocch, L. (eds.)).
- Duvivier, P. and A. R. a. C. Limited. Bristol Channel marine aggregates: resources and constraints research project. Summary report August 2000. Source: ; Peterborough: Posford Duvivier. 27p.; 2000.

- Dyer, K. R. Sedimentation processes in the Bristol Channel/Severn Estuary. Source: Marine pollution bulletin. London; vol. 15, no. 2, pp. 53-57; 1984.
- DYER, K. R. Estuaries: the sensitive fringe of the ocean. Source: ; Ocean Challenge, 1 [Summer], 24-30.; 1990.
- Dyrynda, E. A. Incidence of abnormal shell thickening in the Pacific oyster *Crassostrea gigas* in Poole Harbour (UK), subsequent to the 1987 TBT restrictions. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 24, no. 3, pp. 156-163; 1992.
- Dyrynda, E. A., R. J. Law, et al. Modulations in cell-mediated immunity of *Mytilus edulis* following the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. Journal; VOL. 77, NO. 1, pp. 281-284; 1997.
- Dyrynda, E. A., R. J. Law, et al. Changes in immune parameters of natural mussel *Mytilus edulis* populations following a major oil spill (Sea Empress, Wales, UK). Source: Marine Ecology - Progress Series; VOL. 206, pp. 155-170; 2000.
- Dyrynda, E. A., R. K. Pipe, et al. Modulations in the immune defences of mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) from contaminated sites in the UK. Source: Aquatic Toxicology; VOL. 42, NO. 3; Elsevier Science B.V., pp. 169-185; 1998.
- Dyrynda, P. Tawe estuary barrage monitoring. Phase 1: assessment of the existing environment prior to impoundment. 1990. A report to the World Wide Fund for Nature. Source: ; Swansea: University of Wales, School of Biological Sciences. [114p.]; 1991.
- Dyrynda, P. E. J. An appraisal of the early impacts of the Sea Empress oil spill on shore ecology within south-west Wales. Source: ; Swansea: University of Wales. 19p. + appendix. (Final report, September 1996, for The Wildlife Trusts and WWF-UK).
- Eagle, R. A., P. A. Hardiman, et al. The field assessment of effects of dumping wastes at sea: 4. A survey of the sewage sludge disposal area off Plymouth. Source: ; Fisheries research technical report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.). Lowestoft, (no. 50), 28 p., Publ. by : MAFF; Lowestoft (UK). ; 1979.
- Eagle, R. A., P. A. Hardiman, et al. The field assessment of effects of dumping wastes at sea: 3. A survey of the sewage sludge disposal in Lyme Bay. Source: ; Fisheries Research Technical Report. MAFF, Lowestoft, 49, 22p.; 1978.
- Eagle, R. A., P. A. Hardiman, et al. The field assessment of the effects of dumping wastes at sea: 3. A survey of the sewage sludge disposal area in Lyme Bay. Source: Fisheries research technical report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.). Lowestoft, (no. 49), 25 p., Publ. by: MAFF; Lowestoft (UK). ; 1978.
- Earth., F. o. t. Lost treasure. The long-term environmental impacts of the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: ; London: Friends of the Earth Limited. 44p.; 1996.
- Ebdon, L., K. Evans, et al. The variation of tributyltin levels with time in selected estuaries prior to the introduction of regulations governing the use of tributyltin-based anti-fouling paints. Source: ; Science of the Total Environment, 68, 207-223; 1988.
- EBDON, L., S. HILL, et al. Speciation of tin in natural waters using coupled high-performance liquid chromatography - flame atomic-absorption spectrometry. Source: The Analyst; Issue 110/5; Pages 515-517; Year 1985.

- EBDON, L., S. HILL, et al. HPLC coupled with in-line photolysis, hydride generation and flame atomic-absorption spectrometry for the speciation of tin in natural waters. Source: Talanta; Issue 38/6; Pages 607-612; Year 1991.
- Ebdon, L., A. P. Walton, et al. Methylated arsenic species in estuarine porewaters. Source: Applied Organometallic Chemistry; 1(5), 427-433; 1987.
- Edmondson, C. S. and R. G. Watts Water quality determinands for estuaries and coastal waters. Source: ; Southampton: BEC Marine Consultancy Limited. (RBC 3101-72); 1992.
- Edwards, M., A. W. G. John, et al. Case history and persistence of the non-indigenous diatom *Coscinodiscus wailesii* in the north-east Atlantic. Source: Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. Journal; 81(2), 207-211; 2001.
- ELDERFIELD, H., R. UPSTILL-GODDARD, et al. The rare earth elements in rivers, estuaries, and coastal seas and their significance to the composition of ocean waters. Source: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta; Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 54 [4] , 971-991.; 1990.
- Elliott, A. J., A. C. Dale, et al. Modelling the movement of pollutants in the UK shelf seas. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 24, no. 12, pp. 614-619; 1992.
- Ellis, J. and T. a. t. R. Dep. of the Env., London (UK) Sea-floor community disturbance. Source: Centre for Environment, Fisheries & Aquaculture Science: Lowestoft (UK), 206 p.; 2001.
- Ellwood, M. J. and C. M. G. Van den Berg Zinc speciation in the Northeastern Atlantic Ocean. Source: Marine Chemistry; VOL. 68, NO. 4; Earth Sciences, pp. 295-306; 2000.
- Ellwood, M. J. and C. M. G. van den Berg Determination of organic complexation of cobalt in seawater by cathodic stripping voltammetry. Source: Elsevier Science; Marine Chemistry [Mar. Chem.]; vol. 75, no. 1-2, pp. 33-47; 2001.
- Emson, R. H. and R. G. Crump Effects of the Sea Empress oil spill on seaweeds of the West Angle tide pools. Source: ; UK: Sea Empress Environmental Evaluation Committee. 3p. (ST.14); 1997.
- EMU (1998). 1998 Coastal Water Monitoring Study East Worthing LSO Post-Commissioning survey.
- EMU (1998). 1998 Coastal Water Monitoring Study East Shoreham LSO Post-Commissioning Survey.
- EMU (1998). 1998 Coastal Water Monitoring Study Eastbourne LSO Post-Commissioning Survey.
- EMU (1998). Hastings and Bexhill UWWTR Technical Document Marine Ecology, Fisheries and Marine Water Quality.
- EMU (1998). 1998 Coastal Water Monitoring Study Shoreham LSO Post Commissioning Survey.
- EMU (1999). Cumulative Effects on the South Wight Maritime cSAC.
- EMU (1999). Ventnor subtidal Ecological Study 1999.
- EMU (1999). Suspended Sediment Concentration Study Sandown Bay Isle of Wight.
- EMU (1999). Sandown Water Quality Survey February 1999.
- EMU (1999). Motney Hill Outfall Extension Field Survey 2 Interim Report.
- EMU (1999). Motney Hill Outfall Extension Field Survey 3 Interim Report.
- EMU (1999). Motney Hill Outfall Extension Field Survey 4 Interim Report.
- EMU (1999). Motney Hill Outfall Extension Field Survey 5 Interim Report.
- EMU (1999). 1998 Coastal Water Monitoring Study Eastney LSO Post-Commissioning Survey.

- EMU (1999). 1998 Coastal Water Monitoring Study Sandown WTW Survey.
- EMU (2000). Motney Hill Outfall Extension Field Survey 1.
- EMU (2000). 1999 Coastal Water Monitoring Study Bognor LSO Pre-Transfer Study.
- EMU (2000). 1999 Coastal Water Monitoring Study Littlehampton LSO Pre-Commissioning Study.
- EMU (2000). 1998 Coastal Water Monitoring Study Sandown WTW Existing Short Sea Outfall Survey.
- EMU (2000). 1999 Coastal Water Monitoring Study Newhaven LSO Pre-commissioning Survey.
- EMU (2000). Ventnor Chlorination Diving Study 2000 Health and Safety Plan.
- EMU (2000). 1999 Coastal Water Monitoring Study Sandown WTW and Proposed Long Sea Outfall Pre-Commissioning Study.
- EMU (2001). Ventnor Lions Point Subtidal Study 2001.
- EMU (2001). Ventnor Chlorination Monitoring Study 2000 - Subtidal Study.
- Eno, N. C. Monitoring of temperature regimes to which the Pacific oyster *Crassostrea gigas* is subject to in coastal inlets in Britain (the Fleet Lagoon and Teign and Dart estuaries) in relation to their reproductive success. Source: ; ICES Committee Meeting Papers and Reports, C.M.1994/K:46, 17p.; 1994.
- Enticott, R. G. and S. K. Grisdale Monitoring of water quality in Bristol City docks - a cooperative approach. Source: Environmental Health; 93(3), 59-61; 1985.
- Environment Agency South West Region, E. U. Taw-Torridge estuary catchment management plan - action plan - second annual review. Source: ENVIRONMENT AGENCY: EXETER (UK): Copyright waiver on this document provided that extracts not quoted out of context and due acknowledgement given. No abstract text, 26 pp; 1997.
- Environment, B. and A. Hendry. Salcombe Kingsbridge estuary draft management plan. Source: ; Southampton: BMT Environment. 94p.; 1994.
- ENVIRONMENT, D. O. T. Digest of environmental protection and water statistics, No. 11. Source: ; London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 84pp.; 1988.
- ENVIRONMENT., D. O. T. Listing of DoE WRM research contract reports. Source: ; London: Department of the Environment. [1pp.] [Unpublished manuscript] ; 1992.
- Environment., G. B. D. o. t. The quality of bathing waters. Source: ; London: Department of the Environment. 15p.; 1990.
- Environment., G. B. D. o. t. Bathing water quality directive: detailed summary of monitoring results in 1994. Source: ; London: Department of the Environment. 55p. (76/160/EEC); 1994.
- EVANS, G. P. Marine and estuarine modelling: current practice in the UK. Source: ; Foundation for Water Research, Research Report FR0356, 21pp.; 1993.
- Evans, K. M., T. W. Fileman, et al. Fate of organic micropollutants in estuaries. Triazine herbicides and alkylphenol polyethoxylates. Source: ; Almondsbury, Bristol: National Rivers Authority. x,110p. (R&D Note 306); 1993.
- Evans, P. R., J. D. Uttley, et al. Shorebirds (S.Os Charadrii and Scolopaci) as agents of transfer of heavy metals within and between estuarine ecosystems. Source: ; Coughtrey, P.J.; Martin, M.H.; Unsworth, M.H., editors. Pollutant transport and fate in ecosystems. p.337-352. Blackwell Scientific Publications. (Special Publ.No.6 of the British Ecological Society); 1987.
- Evans, S. Effects of oil and clean-up of oil from the Sea Empress on the nationally rare and scarce vascular plants of Pembrokeshire. Source: ; CCW Sea

- Empress Contract Report, (289), [37p.]; 1998.
- Falconer, R. A. Water quality simulation study of a natural harbor. Source: Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal, and Ocean Engineering ; vol. 112, no. 1, pp. 15-34; 1986.
- FALCONER, R. A. Water quality simulation study of a natural harbour. Source: ; Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal & Ocean Engineering, 112 [1] , 15-34.; 1986.
- Fang, T. Studies of the behaviour of trace metals during mixing in some estuaries of the Solent region. Source: ; Southampton University. 411p. (Thesis); 1995.
- Fernley, P. W., M. N. Moore, et al. Impact of the Sea Empress oil spill on lysosomal stability in mussel blood cells. Source: Marine environmental research. London; vol. 50, no. 1-5, pp. 451-455; 2000.
- Ferns, P. N. and J. I. Anderson Lead in the diet and body tissues of dunlins, *Calidris alpina*, from the Bristol Channel, UK. Source: Environmental Pollution; VOL. 96, NO. 1, pp. 35-42; 1997.
- Ferns, P. N. and J. I. Anderson Cadmium in the diet and body tissues of dunlins *Calidris alpina*, from the Bristol Channel, UK. Source: Environmental Pollution; VOL. 86, NO. 2, pp. 225-231; 1994.
- Ferns, P. N. and G. P. Mudge Abundance, diet and Salmonella contamination of gulls feeding at sewage outfalls. Source: Water Research; VOL. 34, NO. 10, pp. 2653-2660; 2000.
- Fileman, C. F., D. J. Harper, et al. Depth profiles of cadmium, copper, lead and mercury in seawater at the ICES reference Station, 60 degree 30'N, 5 degree 00'W. Source: ; ICES: COPENHAGEN (DENMARK): Only available from the author. Bibliogr.: 21 ref., 16 pp; 1989.
- Fileman, T. W. and R. J. Law Hydrocarbon concentrations in sediments and water from the English Channel. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 19, no. 8, pp. 390-393; 1988.
- Firth, J. N. M. and D. C. E. Univ. Bristol, Bristol BS8 1TR, Avon, UK An environmental appraisal of the Severn Barrage: Pollution. Source: ; 1975; (An environmental appraisal of the Severn Barrage. A collection of 12 essays by different authors; Shaw, T. L. ;(ed. )).
- Fischer, J. C., A. Boughriet, et al. Behaviour of metal pollutants and organic matter in the English Channel.
- Comportement des polluants metalliques et de la matiere organique en Manche. Source: Oceanis; Institut Oceanographique: Paris (France); es.vol. 23, no. 1, pp. 89-111; 1997.
- Fischer, J.-C., A. Boughriet, et al. Comportement des polluants metalliques et de la matiere organique en Manche. Source: Oceanis; 23(1), 89-111; 1997.
- Flament, P., A. Lepretre, et al. Coastal aerosols in the northern Channel. Aerosols cotiers dans le nord de la Manche. Source: Oceanologica acta. Paris; vol. 10, no. 1, pp. 49-61; 1987.
- FLAMENT, P., E. PUSKARIC, et al. Approche de la speciation du plomb, du cadmium et du cuivre a l'interface air - mer. Source: JOURNAL DE RECHERCHE OCEANOGRAPHIQUE; Journal de Recherche Oceanographique, 10 [3] , 92-95. [English abstract] ; 1985.
- Fletcher, R. L. Marine Algal Fouling Communities on Floating Structures in the Solent (South Coast of England). Source: pp. 329-370; 1980; (PROCEEDINGS OF THE 5th INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON MARINE CORROSION AND FOULING: MARINE BIOLOGY).



- Food Standards Agency; Scottish Environment Protection Agency. | CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENT, F. A. A. S. Radioactivity in food and the environment, 1999. Source: ; Food Standards Agency, Scottish Environment Protection Agency. 176p. (RIFE-5); 2000, Food Standards Agency & SEPA.
- Forster, R. and C. Munro Lyme Bay environmental study. Volume 9. Marine vertebrates: Fish and fisheries. Source: ; London: Kerr-McGee Oil. [142p.]; 1995.
- Forum., A. E. Avon Estuary Management Plan. Source: ; Salcombe: South Hams District Council. 55p.; 2001.
- Forum., T. E. C. Tamar Estuaries Management Plan. Source: ; Plymouth: Plymouth City Council. 23p.; 1997.
- Forum., T. E. C. Tamar Estuaries Management Plan 2001-2006. Source: ; Tamar Estuaries Consultative Forum. 36p.; 2001.
- Fowler, S. Coastal habitats of the Solent. Source: Elsevier Science Ltd.: P.O. Box 800 The Boulevard, Langford Lane Kidlington Oxford OX5 1DX UK; Proceedings in Marine Science [Proc. Mar. Sci.]; vol. 1, [npj]; 2000; (Solent Science: A Review [Proc. Mar. Sci.]). M. A. Collins, K.
- Fowler, S. W. Critical review of selected heavy metal and chlorinated hydrocarbon concentrations in the marine environment. Source: Marine Environmental Research; vol. 29, no. 1, pp. 1-64; 1990.
- Fraizier, A., P. Guegueniat, et al. Time-dependent impact of seaward radioactive discharges on waters of one coastal station of the English Channel. Aspects temporels de l'impact de rejets radioactifs, effectués en mer, sur les eaux d'une station littorale de la Manche. Source: Oceanologica Acta; vol. 15, no. 1, pp. 75-85; 1992.
- Fraizier, A., P. Guegueniat, et al. (1992). "Time-Dependent Impact of Seaward Radioactive Discharges on Waters of One Coastal Station of the English-Channel." Oceanologica Acta 15(1): 75-85.
- Franklin, A. The concentration of metals, organochlorine pesticide and PCB residues in marine fish and shellfish: Results of MAFF fish and shellfish monitoring programmes, 1977-84. Source: Aquatic environment monitoring report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); no. 16, 38 pp; 1987.
- Franklin, A. Monitoring and surveillance of non-radioactive contaminants in the aquatic environment and activities regulating the disposal of wastes at sea, 1988-89. Source: Aquatic environment monitoring report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); no. 26, 90 pp; 1991.
- Franklin, A. and J. Jones Monitoring and surveillance of non-radioactive contaminants in the aquatic environment and activities regulating the disposal of wastes at sea, 1993. Source: Aquatic environment monitoring report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); MAFF: LOWESTOFT (UK): No abstract text.; rectorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.).no. 44, 68 pp; 1995.
- Franklin, A. and J. Jones Monitoring and surveillance of non-radioactive contaminants in the aquatic environment and activities regulating the disposal of wastes at sea, 1991. Source: ; no. 36, 78 pp; 1993; (Aquatic environment monitoring report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.). Lowestoft).
- Franklin, A. c. Monitoring and surveillance of non-radioactive contaminants in the aquatic environment 1984-1987. Source: Aquatic environment monitoring report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); no. 22, 60 pp; 1990.
- French, P. W. Areal distribution of selected pollutants in contemporary intertidal sediments of the Severn Estuary and Bristol Channel, UK. Source: Marine

- Pollution Bulletin; vol. 27, no. 12, pp. 692-697; 1993.
- French, P. W. Coal-dust: a marker pollutant in the Severn estuary and Bristol Channel. Source: ; Reading University. 384p. (Thesis); 1990.
- French, P. W. Post-industrial pollutant levels in contemporary Severn Estuary intertidal sediments, compared to pre-industrial levels. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 26, no. 1, pp. 30-35; 1993.
- French, P. W. Seasonal and inter-annual variation of selected pollutants in modern intertidal sediments, Aust Cliff, Severn Estuary. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; vol. 37, no. 2, pp. 213-219; 1993.
- French, P. W., J. R. L. Allen, et al. 210-Lead dating of a modern period saltmarsh deposit from the Severn Estuary (Southwest Britain), and its implications. Source: Marine Geology; VOL. 118, NO. 3-4, pp. 327-334; 1994.
- FUGE, R. TRACE METAL CONCENTRATIONS IN FUCUS FROM THE BRISTOL CHANNEL. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; 5(1): 9-12, January 1974.
- Fuller, D. and E. Casey Marine environmental radioactivity surveys at nuclear submarine berths in the UK, 1990. Source: ; London: Ministry of Defence, Defence Radiological Protection Service. v,141p.; 1992.
- Fuller, D., G. Cowling, et al. Marine environmental radioactivity surveys at nuclear submarine berths 1993. Source: ; London: HMSO. v,99p. (Ministry of Defence, Defence Radiological Protection Service Report 17/94); 1994.
- Fuller, D., G. Cowling, et al. Marine environmental radioactivity surveys at nuclear submarine berths in the UK 1992. Source: ; London: HMSO. v,113p. (Ministry of Defence, Defence Radiological Protection Service Report 9/93); 1994.
- Fuller, D., G. Cowling, et al. Marine environmental radioactivity surveys at nuclear submarine berths in the UK, 1991. Source: ; London: Ministry of Defence, Defence Radiological Protection Service. 149p.; 1992.
- Galgani, F., J. P. Leaute, et al. Litter on the Sea Floor Along European Coasts. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; VOL. 40, NO. 6, pp. 516-527; 2000.
- Gameson, A. L. H. Investigations of sewage discharges to some British coastal waters. Source: ; Technical Report. Water Research Centre, TR176, 60p.; 1982.
- Gameson, A. L. H. Monitoring at West Bay, Dorset. Source: ; Institution of Civil Engineers. Coastal discharges: engineering aspects and experience. p.197-200. London: Thomas Telford.; 1981.
- Gardner, D. Mercury in fish and waters of the Irish Sea and other United Kingdom fishing grounds. Source: Nature; 272(5648), pp. 49-51; 1978, illus., No abs., refs.
- Gardner, D. Mercury pollution in estuaries. Source: Australian Marine Science Bulletin; no. 55, 5; 1976.
- Gardner, D. and J. P. Riley Distribution of the dissolved mercury in the Irish Sea. Source: Nature; vol. 241, no. 5391, pp. 526-527; 1973.
- garreau, P. and P. Bailly Du Bois Transportation of radionuclides in Celtic Sea a possible mechanism. Source: ; Radioprotection, 32(C2), 381-385; 1997.
- George, C. L., J. A. Lindley, et al. The effect of pollution of intertidal sediments on the viability of calanoid copepod eggs. Source: Advances in Limnology; Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung: Stuttgart (FRG); no. 52, pp. 175-183; 1998; (Evolutionary and ecological aspects of crustacean diapause. Proceedings of the Symposium Diapause in the Crustacea -- with invited contributions on non-crustacean taxa held in Gent, August 24-29, 1997;

- Brendonck, L. (ed.);De Meester, L. (ed.);Hairston, N., Jr. (ed.)).
- Germain, P. and P. Guegueniat Impact of industrial nuclear releases into the English Channel. Source: ; Radioprotection, 28, Special Issue, 271-275; 1993.
- Germain, P. and G. Pinte Neptunium-237 in the marine environment determination in animal and plant species in the English Channel: biological indicators and trophic relationships. Source: Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry; 138(1), 49-61; 1990.
- Ghaddaf, M. A. Dissolved chromium speciation in estuarine and sea water and trace metal speciation in eolian dust and surface water particulates from the NE Atlantic. Source: ; University of Liverpool. xiii,294p. (Thesis); 1990.
- Gibbon, P. Water quality and shellfish waters or the tale of two directives. Source: ; Earll, R.C., editor. Coastal futures 2000. Proceedings of coastal management for sustainability - review and future trends. p.43-46. Kempsey, Gloucestershire: Bob Earll.
- Gibbs, P. E. Phenotypic changes in the progeny of *Nucella lapillus* (Gastropoda) transplanted from an exposed shore to sheltered inlets. Source: Journal of Molluscan Studies; 59(2), 187-194; 1993.
- Gibbs, P. E. and G. W. Bryan Biomonitoring of tributyltin (TBT) pollution using the imposex response of neogastropod molluscs. Source: ; Kramer, K.J.M., editor. Biological monitoring of coastal waters and estuaries. p.205-226. Boca Raton: CRC Press.; 1994.
- Gibbs, P. E. and W. J. Langston Tributyltin (TBT) contamination of estuarine sediments. Department of the Environment Contract PECD 7/8/175, 1 September 1990 - 31 December 1993. Final Report. Source: ; Plymouth Marine Laboratory. 78p.; 1994.
- Gibbs, P. E., W. J. Langston, et al. *Tharyx marioni* (Polychaeta): a remarkable accumulator of arsenic. Source: ; Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 63, 313-325; 1983.
- Gilbert, S. E. Skomer Marine Nature Reserve monitoring field data analysis: Summary report. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (281), 32p. + appendix; 1998.
- Gilliland, P. Lundy Marine Nature reserve. Source: Porcupine Newsletter; 6(7), 190-195; 1997.
- Gledhill, M., M. Nimmo, et al. The release of copper-complexing ligands by the brown alga *Fucus vesiculosus* (Phaeophyceae) in response to increasing total copper levels. Source: Journal of Phycology; VOL. 35, NO. 3, pp. 501-509; 1999.
- Glegg, G. A., J. G. Titley, et al. Sorption behaviour of waste-generated trace metals in estuarine waters. Source: Water Science and Technology; 20(6/7), 113-121; 1988.
- Gough, M. A., J. Fothergill, et al. A survey of southern England coastal waters for the s-triazine antifouling compound Irgarol 1051. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; VOL. 28, NO. 10, pp. 613-620; 1994.
- Gounin, F., D. Davoult, et al. Role of a dense bed of *Ophiothrix fragilis* (Abildgaard) in the transfer of heavy metals at the water-sediment interface. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; VOL. 30, NO. 11, pp. 736-741; 1995.
- Grabrovaz, M. Review of estuary projects. Source: ; Peterborough: English Nature, Maritime Team. 65p.; 1995.
- Grant, A., J. G. Hateley, et al. Mapping the ecological impact of heavy metals on the estuarine polychaete *Nereis diversicolor* using inherited metal tolerance.

- Source: ; Marine Pollution Bulletin, 20, 235-238; 1989.
- Great Britain. Department of the Environment, H. M. s. I. o. P. Environmental monitoring programme. Report for 1989 on the environmental impact of authorised discharges of radioactive wastes in England and Wales. Source: ; (Department of the Environment), Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Pollution. [44p.].; 1991.
- Great Britain. Department of the Environment, H. M. s. I. o. P. HMIP monitoring programme radioactive substances: report for 1992. Source: ; London: Department of the Environment. 106p.; 1994.
- Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, F. a. F., Directorate of Fisheries Research. Monitoring and surveillance of non-radioactive contaminants in the aquatic environment and activities regulating the disposal of wastes at sea, 1992. Source: ; Aquatic Environment Monitoring Report, (10), 83p.; 1994.
- Great Britain. Department of the Environment, H. M. s. I. o. P. Monitoring programme: radioactive substances report for 1993. Source: ; London: Department of the Environment, Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Pollution. 72p.: 1994.
- Great Britain. Ministry of Defence, D. R. P. S. Marine environmental radioactivity surveys at nuclear submarine berths 1994. Source: ; London: Ministry of Defence, Defence Radiological Protection Service. v,154p. (17/95); 1995.
- GREEN, D. R. Between the desktop and the deep blue sea. Source: ; Mapping Awareness, 10 [6] , 19-22.; 1996.
- Greenpeace. Radioactivity around naval nuclear bases. Summary and background to the report of the exploratory 'survey of radioactivity in sediments in the vicinity of naval establishments in the UK'. Source: ; London: Greenpeace. 9p. (INIS-GB-267); 1989.
- Greenwell, C. Main channel deepening - Port of Southampton - 1996/7. Source: ; Collins, M.; Ansell, K., editors. Solent science - a review. p.347-353. Elsevier Science B.V. (Proceedings in Marine Science 1); 2000.
- Greenwood, N. Metal speciation and toxicity in sediments from the Fal and Hayle estuaries, Cornwall, UK. Source: ; Norwich: University of East Anglia. (Thesis); 2001.
- Groom, S. B. SST - nitrate relationships in the Celtic Sea for remote sensing of new production. Source: ; 12p. ((OMEX 2-1 Final Report)); 1997.
- Group., M. P. M. M. Towards 2000: Marine monitoring in the 1990s. The fifth report of the UK Marine Pollution Monitoring Management Group. Source: ; Lowestoft: Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science. 48p.: 1998.
- Group., S. T. P. Severn Barrage Project detailed report, Volume 1. Tidal hydrodynamics, sediments, water quality, land drainage and sea defences. Source: ; Harwell: Energy Technology Support Unit. [341p.], 2 foldout tables. (ETSU TID 4060-P1); 1989.
- Group., S. T. P. Severn Barrage Project detailed report, Volume IV. Ecological studies, landscape and nature conservation. Source: ; Harwell: Energy Technology Support Unit. [270p.], 2 foldout tables. (ETSU TID 4060-P4); 1989.
- Guegueniat, P., J. P. Auffret, et al. Evolution of gamma artificial radioactivity in coastal sediments of the English Channel during the years 1976, 1977 and 1978.
- Evolution de la radioactivite artificielle gamma dans des sediments littoraux de la

- Manche pendant les années 1976-1977-1978. Source: Oceanologica acta. Paris, 2(2), 165-180 ; 1979.
- Guegueniat, P., P. Bailly du Bois, et al. FLUXMANCHE radiotracers measurements: A contribution to the dynamics of the English Channel and North Sea. Source: Journal of Marine Systems; VOL. 6, NO. 5-6, pp. 483-494; 1995.
- GUEGUENIAT, P., R. GANDON, et al. Utilisation de radionucléides artificiels [<sup>125</sup>Sb-<sup>137</sup>Cs-<sup>134</sup>Cs] pour l'observation [1983-1986] des déplacements de masses d'eau en Manche. Source: ; pp.260-270 in, Radionuclides: a tool for oceanography, [ed.J.C.Guary, P.Guegueniat and R.J.Pentreath] . London: Elsevier Applied Science. 461pp.; 1988.
- Guegueniat, P., P. Le Hir, et al. Fresh Data on the Dispersal of Radionuclides in the English Channel.
- Données Nouvelles sur la Dispersion des Radionucléides dans la Manche. Source: PROC. SER. IAEA, pp. 481-499; 1981; (IMPACTS OF RADIONUCLIDE RELEASES INTO THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT. PROCEEDINGS OF AN INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON THE IMPACTS OF RADIONUCLIDE RELEASES INTO THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT JOINTLY ORGANIZED BY THE INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC AGENCY AND THE OECD NUCLEAR ENERGY AGENCY AND HELD IN VIENNA, 6-10 OCTOBER 1980).
- Hale, A. Resurvey and monitoring of *Teloschistes flavicans* in Pembrokeshire, 1997. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (237), 25p+appendix; 1997.
- Halliwell, C. M. and W. A. McKay Application of a simple model to predict environmental radionuclide levels and consequential dose rates on the South Welsh Coast, U.K. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; VOL. 38, NO. 2, pp. 207-216; 1994.
- Hamilton, E. I. Environmental variables in a holistic evaluation of land contaminated by historic mine wastes: a study of multi-element mine wastes in West Devon, England using arsenic as an element of potential concern to human health. Source: The Science of the Total Environment; 249(1-3), 171-221; 2000.
- HAMILTON, E. I. POLYSTYRENE SPHERULES IN THE BRISTOL CHANNEL. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; 5(2): 26-27, February 1974.
- Hamilton, E. I. and R. J. Clifton Isotopic abundances of lead in estuarine sediments, Swansea Bay, Bristol Channel. Source: Estuar. Coast. Mar. Sci, 8(3), 271-278 ; 1979.
- Hamilton, E. I., P. G. Watson, et al. The geochemistry of Recent sediments of the Bristol Channel-Severn Estuary System. Source: Marine Geology; 31(1-2), 139-182 ; 1979.
- HAMILTON, E. I., R. WILLIAMS, et al. The total alpha particle radioactivity for some components of marine ecosystems. Source: ; pp.234-244 in, Radionuclides in the study of marine processes, [ed.P.J.Kershaw & D.S.Woodhead] . London: Elsevier. 393pp.; 1991.
- Hamilton, E. I., B. Zou, et al. The Chernobyl accident -- radionuclide fallout in S.W. England. Source: The Science of the Total Environment; vol. 57, pp. 231-251; 1986.
- Hannam, M. and R. Rayner The environmental effects of waste water disposal to coastal waters. Source: ; South West Water. [31p.]. (Paper 4/91, British Association Science 91, Plymouth, 27 August 1991).
- HARDISTY, J. The British seas: an introduction to the oceanography and resources of the North-west European continental shelf. Source: ; London: Routledge. 272pp.; 1990.

- Harper, D. J. The distribution of dissolved cadmium, lead and copper in the Bristol Channel and the outer Severn Estuary. Source: Marine Chemistry; vol. 33, no. 1-2, pp. 131-143; 1991.
- Harper, D. J. The determination of selenium and chromium in natural waters. Source: ; University of Liverpool. 172p. (Thesis); 1983.
- Harris, C. The Sea Empress incident: overview and response at sea. Source: ; American Petroleum Institute. Proceedings. 1997 International Oil Spill Conference. p.177-184. Washington, D.C.: American Petroleum Institute. (American Petroleum Institute Publication No. 4651).
- Harris, J. R. W. Expected concentrations of tributyl tin in the Tamar Estuary due to proposed discharges from Devonport. Source: ; 16p. (Contract report Devonport Management Limited); 1995.
- Harris, J. R. W., A. J. Bale, et al. A preliminary model of the dispersal and biological effect of toxins in the Tamar Estuary, England. Source: Ecological Modelling; vol. 22, no. 1-4, pp. 253-284; 1984; (MODELLING THE FATE AND EFFECT OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES IN THE ENVIRONMENT; Joergensen, S.E. (ed.)).
- Harris, J. R. W. and J. J. Cleary Particle-water partitioning and organotin dispersal in an estuary. Source: ; Oceans 87. Proceedings. Vol. 4. International organotin symposium. p.1370-1374. New York: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.; 1987.
- Harris, J. R. W., J. J. Cleary, et al. Particle-water partitioning and the role of sediments as a sink and secondary source of TBT. Source: ; Champ, M.A.; Seligman, P.F., editors. Organotins. Environmental fate and effects. 459-473. Chapman and Hall.; 1996.
- Harris, J. R. W., C. C. Hamlin, et al. A simulation study of the effectiveness of legislation and improved dockyard practice in reducing TBT concentrations in the Tamar Estuary. Source: Marine Environmental Research; vol. 32, no. 1-4, pp. 279-292; 1991.
- Harrison, S. J., J. A. Vale, et al. The estimation of aerial inputs of metals to estuarine waters from point pattern data using an isoplething technique: Severn Estuary, U.K. Source: Atmospheric Environment. Part A, General Topics; vol. 27A, no. 15, pp. 2365-2373; 1993.
- HARVEY, J. S., B. P. LYONS, et al. An Assessment of the genotoxic impact of the Sea Empress oil spill by the measurement of DNA adduct levels in selected invertebrate and vertebrate species. Source: Mutation Research; Mutation Research, 441, 103-114.; 1999.
- Haslam, I. K. The solid state speciation of trace metals in marine suspended particulate material. Source: ; Liverpool University. 418p. (Thesis); 1991.
- Havard, M. S. C. and L. U. G. d. E. d. M. E. e. L. G. F. Estuarine and Coastal Sciences Assoc. Temporal changes in trace metal levels in the polychaete *Nereis diversicolor* O.F. Mueller from two British estuaries with contrasting sedimentary metal concentrations.
- MILIEUX ESTUARIENS ET LITTORAUX: INTERCOMPARAISONS SPATIALES ET TEMPORELLES. Source: ; Int. symp. ser., pp. 323-327; 1991; (ESTUARIES AND COASTS: SPATIAL AND TEMPORAL INTERCOMPARISONS; Elliott, M.; Ducrotoy, J.-P. (eds.)).
- Hawkins, S. J. and A. J. Southward The Torrey Canyon oil spill: recovery of rocky shore communities. Source: ; Thayer, G.W., editor. Restoring the nation's marine environment. [Proceedings of the NOAA Symposium on Habitat Restoration, held in Washington, D.C., September 25-26, 1990]. p.583-631.

- Maryland, U.S.A.: Maryland Sea Grant College.
- HEALY, M. G. Metalliferous mine waste in west Cornwall: the implications for coastal management. Source: ; pp.147-156 in, Studies in European Coastal Management, [ed. P.S.Jones, M.G.Healy & A.T.Williams] . Cardigan: Samara Publishing/European Union for Coastal Conservation [EUCC] . 292pp.; 1996.
- HENCKE, D. Time bomb under the sea. Source: ; Guardian, 28 Mar 1995, p.1.
- Herbert, R. J. H., S. Bray, et al. Use of the dog-whelk, *Nucella lapillus*, as a bio-indicator of tributyltin (TBT) contamination in the Solent and around the Isle of Wight. Source: ; Collins, M.; Ansell, K., editors. Solent science - a review. p.307-314. Elsevier Science B.V. (Proceedings in Marine Science 1); 2000.
- Herrmann, R. and D. Hubner Behaviour of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the Exe estuary, Devon. Source: ; Netherlands Journal of Sea Research, 15, 362-390; 1982.
- Herrmann, R. and D. Huebner Behavior of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the Exe Estuary, Devon. Source: Netherlands journal of sea research. Texel; vol. 15, no. 3-4, pp. 362-390; 1982.
- Herrmann, R. and W. Thomas Behaviour of some PAH, PCB and organochlorine pesticides in an estuary, a comparison - Exe, Devon. Source: Z. ANAL. CHEMIE; vol. 319, no. 2, pp. 152-159; 1984; (INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON TRANSPORT OF ORGANIC MICROPOLLUTANTS IN THE HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE; Fresenius, W.;Luederwald, I. (eds.)).
- Herzl, V. M. C., G. E. Millward, et al. Species of dissolved Cu and Ni and their adsorption kinetics in turbid riverwater. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; 56(1), 43-52; 2003.
- Higman, W. A., D. M. Stone, et al. Sequence comparisons of toxic and non-toxic *Alexandrium tamarense* (Dinophyceae) isolates from UK waters. Source: Phycologia; VOL. 40, NO. 3, pp. 256-262; 2001.
- Hill, D. C. A methodology for numerical estimation of physical sediment parameters in coastal waters. Source: ; Bangor: University of Wales. (Thesis); 1998, University of Wales Bangor, School of Ocean Sciences.
- Hinton, J. C. Application of eigenvector analysis to remote sensing of coastal water quality. Source: International Journal of Remote Sensing; vol. 12, no. 7, pp. 1441-1460; 1991.
- Hird, S. J. and S. J. Rowland An investigation of the sources and seasonal variations of highly branched isoprenoid hydrocarbons in intertidal sediments of the Tamar Estuary, UK. Source: Marine Environmental Research; VOL. 40, NO. 4, pp. 423-437; 1995.
- Hiscock, K. Marine biological monitoring at Lundy, March 26th to 29th, July 26th to August 2nd 1986. A report to the NCC by the Field Studies Council Oil Pollution Research Unit. Source: ; Peterborough: Nature Conservancy Council. iv,6p.; 1986.
- Hiscock, K. Stranding of the MV Willy in Cawsand Bay, Plymouth Sound. Inspection and precautionary shore surveys. January 2002. Source: ; Plymouth: Marine Biological Association. 10p. (A report to English Nature from the Marine Biological Association of the UK, Plymouth); 2002.
- Hiscock, K., editor. Littoral surveys and monitoring at Lundy, April 14th to April 19th 1984. A report to the Nature Conservancy Council from the Field Studies Council Oil Pollution Research Unit. Source: ; Pembroke: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. iv,46p.; 1984.
- Hiscock, K. and M. Hannam Surveys and sampling in Portland Harbour, June 17th to

- 19th, 1985. A report to British Petroleum Development Limited from the Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit, Orielton Field Centre, Pembroke, Dyfed, U.K. Source: ; Orielton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. 79p. (Rep. No. FSC/OPRU/20/85); 1986.
- Hiscock, K., H. Tyler-Walters, et al. High level environmental screening study for offshore wind farm developments - marine habitats and species project. Source: ; Marine Biological Association. v, 156p. (AEA Technology, Environment Contract: W/35/00632/00/00); 2002.
- Hitchcock, D. R. and B. R. Thomas Some trace metals in sediments from Cardiff Bay, UK. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 24, no. 9, pp. 464-466; 1992.
- Ho, Y. B. Zn and Cu concentrations in *Ascophyllum nodosum* and *Fucus vesiculosus* (Phaeophyta, Fucales) after transplantation to an estuary contaminated with mine wastes. Source: ; Conservation and Recycling, 7, 329-337; 1984.
- Hoban, T. J. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the Severn estuary. Source: ; Treforest: Polytechnic of Wales, Department of Science. 285p. (Thesis); 1985.
- Hodges, J. and M. Howe Milford Haven waterway monitoring of eelgrass, *Zostera angustifolia*, following the Sea Empress oil spill. Interim Report - 1996. Source: ; Pembrokeshire Coast National Park Authority. 19p. + maps. (ST.19); 1997.
- Holdway, P. A circumnavigational survey of marine tar. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 17, no. 8, pp. 374-377; 1986.
- Holme, N. A. and R. F. I. CNRS, Brest (France) Fluctuations in the benthos of the western English Channel. Source: Publ. in coop. with: Univ. Bretagne Occidentale, Brest (France).; Oceanologica acta. Paris, pp. 121-124; 1983; (FLUCTUATION AND SUCCESSION IN MARINE ECOSYSTEMS: PROCEEDINGS OF THE 17th EUROPEAN SYMPOSIUM ON MARINE BIOLOGY, BREST, FRANCE, 27 SEPTEMBER - 1st OCTOBER 1982 [FLUCTUATION ET SUCCESSION DANS LES ECOSYSTEMES MARINS: ACTES DU 17e SYMPOSIUM EUROPEEN DE BIOLOGIE MARINE, BREST, FRANCE, 27 SEPTEMBRE - 1er OCTOBRE 1982.]; Cabioch, L.;Gelmarec, M.;Samain, J.F. (eds.)).
- Holme, N. A. and P. K. Probert Disposal of solid waste in the marine environment with particular reference to the china clay industry. Source: ; Goodman, G.T.; Chadwick, M.J., editors. Environmental management of mineral wastes. p.239-253. Alphen aan den Rijn: Sijthoff and Noordhoff.; 1978.
- Holt, D. M. and E. B. G. Jones Bacterial degradation of lignified wood cell walls in anaerobic aquatic habitats. Source: ; Applied and Environmental Microbiology, 46, 722-727; 1983.
- Holtzen, M. L. and D. P. Smith Minerals and mine drainage. Source: Water Environment Research; vol. 70, no. 4, pp. 652-658; 1998.
- HOOPER, A. G., G. M. MITCHELL, et al. Implementation of water quality model for planning and design applications. Source: ; pp.649-667 in, Hydraulic and environmental modelling of coastal, estuarine and river waters, [ed.R.A.Falconer, P.Goodwin and R.G.S.Matthew] . Aldershot: Gower Technical. 694pp.; 1989.
- Howard, A. G. and S. C. Apte Seasonal control of arsenic speciation in an estuarine ecosystem. Source: Applied Organometallic Chemistry; 3(6), 499-507; 1989.
- Howard, A. G., S. C. Apte, et al. Biogeochemical control of the summer distribution



- and speciation of arsenic in the Tamar estuary. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; vol. 27, no. 4, pp. 427-443; 1988.
- Howard, A. G., M. H. Arbab-Zavar, et al. The behaviour of dissolved arsenic in the estuary of the River Beaulieu. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; vol. 19, no. 5, pp. 493-504; 1984.
- Howard, A. G. and S. D. W. Comber Hydride-trapping techniques for the speciation of arsenic. Source: Mikrochimica Acta; 109(1-4), 27-33; 1992.
- Howard, A. G. and S. D. W. Comber The discovery of hidden arsenic species in coastal waters. Source: Applied Organometallic Chemistry; 3(6), 509-514; 1989.
- Howard, A. G., L. E. Hunt, et al. Evidence supporting the presence of dissolved dimethylarsinate in the marine environment. Source: Applied Organometallic Chemistry; 13(1), 39-46; 1999.
- Howard, S. and J. Edwards A report on the ecological effects of oil and clean-up procedures following the Rosebay oil spill. Source: ; DEVON WILDLIFE TRUST: EXETER (UK), 51 pp; 1991.
- Howard, S., C. Howson, et al. Surveys of harbours, rias and estuaries in southern Britain. Portland and Weymouth harbours. Source: ; Peterborough: Nature Conservancy Council. 41p. (Unpub. NCC CSD Rep. 851); 1988.
- Howard, S. and D. I. Little The biological effects of low-pressure seawater flushing of oiled sediments. Final report to the Institute of Petroleum, London. Source: ; FIELD STUDIES COUNCIL: PEMBROKE (UK), 53 pp; 1986.
- Howard, S. and J. Moore Surveys of harbours, rias and estuaries in southern Britain: Poole Harbour. Source: ; Peterborough: Nature Conservancy Council. iv,35p. (Unpub. NCC CSD Rep. 896); 1988.
- Huault, M. F., R. Lafite, et al. (1994). "Diatoms as Particulate Tracers in the Water Column in the Eastern English-Channel." Netherlands Journal of Sea Research 33(1): 47-56.
- Hughes, B., B. Stewart, et al. Studies of the common scoter *Melanitta nigra nigra* killed during the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (233), 68p.; 1997.
- Hughes, S. H. The geochemical and mineralogical record of the impact of historical mining within estuarine sediments: Fal Estuary, Cornwall, UK. Source: ; Exeter: Exeter University. (Thesis); 2000.
- Humphrey, N. C., C. Pattinson, et al. Water quality studies in Swansea Bay. Source: ; Collins, M.B.; Banner, F.T.; Tyler, P.A.; Wakefield, S.J.; James, A.E., editors. Industrialised embayments and their environmental problems: a case study of Swansea Bay. p.409-437. Pergamon Press.; 1980.
- Hunt, G. J. Radioactivity in surface and coastal waters of the British Isles, 1989. Source: Aquatic environment monitoring report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); no. 23, 66 pp; 1990.
- Hunt, G. J. Radioactivity in surface and coastal waters of the British Isles, 1988. Source: Aquatic environment monitoring report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); no. 21, 69 pp; 1989.
- Hunt, G. J. Radioactivity in surface and coastal waters of the British Isles, 1987. Source: Aquatic environment monitoring report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); no. 19, 67 pp; 1988.
- Hunt, G. J. Radioactivity in surface and coastal waters of the British Isles, 1986. Source: Aquatic environment monitoring report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); no. 18, 62 pp; 1987.

- Hunt, G. J. Radioactivity in surface and coastal waters of the British Isles, 1985. Source: Aquatic environment monitoring report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); no. 14, 48 pp; 1986.
- Hunt, G. J. Radioactivity in surface and coastal waters of the British Isles, 1984. Source: Aquatic Environment Monitoring Report; no. 13, 46 pp; 1985.
- HUNT, G. J. Radioactivity in surface and coastal waters of the British Isles, 1983. Source: ; Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food, Directorate of Fisheries Research, Aquatic Environment Monitoring Report, No.12, 46pp.; 1985.
- Hunt, L. E. and A. G. Howard Arsenic speciation and distribution in the Carnon Estuary following the acute discharge of contaminated water from a disused mine. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 28, no. 1, pp. 33-38; 1994.
- HUSCHENBETH, E. Zur Kontamination der Fische der Nord- und Ostsee mit Organochlorpestiziden und polychlorierten Biphenylen. Source: Informationen fuer die Fischwirtschaft; Informationen fur die Fischwirtschaft, 32 [4] , 175-176.; 1985.
- Hydes, D. Nutrients in the Solent. Source: ; Collins, M.; Ansell, K., editors. Solent science - a review. p.135-148. Elsevier Science B.V. (Proceedings in Marine Science 1); 2000.
- Hydes, D. Findings of the water quality and chemistry workshops. Source: ; Collins, M.; Ansell, K., editors. Solent science - a review. p.217-222. Elsevier Science B.V. (Proceedings in Marine Science 1); 2000.
- Hydes, D. J. Seasonal variation in dissolved aluminum concentrations in coastal waters and biological limitation of the export of the riverine input of aluminium to the deep sea. Source: Continental Shelf Research; vol. 9, no. 10, pp. 919-929; 1989.
- HYDES, D. J. Seasonal variation in dissolved aluminium concentrations in coastal waters and biological limitation of the export of the riverine input of aluminium to the deep sea. Source: Continental Shelf Research; Continental Shelf Research, 9 [10] , 919-929.; 1989.
- Hydes, D. J., et al. The Southern Nutrient Study Phase two: SONUS-2. Final Report to the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions on SONUS - Field Study 2 (January 1998 - March 2000). Source: ; Southampton: Southampton Oceanography Centre. 124p. (Research and Consultancy Report (52); Northeast Atlantic Marine Research Programme No. 101; DETR Contract No. CWO805); 2001.
- Hydes, D. J. and e. al. RV G.A. Reay Cruise 1/86: 6-10 May 1986. Geochemical studies in the English Channel. Source: CRUISE REPORT. INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHIC SCIENCES, DEACON LABORATORY. | I.O.S. CRUISE REP; INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHIC SCIENCES, DEACON LABORATORY: WORMLEY (UK); no. 192, 18 pp; 1987.
- Hydes, D. J. and e. al. RRS Discovery Cruise 160A: 28 July-9 August 1986. Geochemical studies in the English Channel. Source: CRUISE REPORT. INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHIC SCIENCES, DEACON LABORATORY.; INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHIC SCIENCES, DEACON LABORATORY: WORMLEY (UK); no. 195, 46 pp; 1987.
- Hydes, D. J., e. al., et al. RRS Frederick Russell Cruise 12/85: 21-30 November 1985: Geochemical studies in the English Channel. Source: Institute of Oceanographic Sciences. Cruise Report | I.O.S. CRUISE REP; no. 177, 49 pp; 1986.
- Hydes, D. J., P. N. Wright, et al. Real-time monitoring of eutrophication processing

- using a data buoy. *Oceanology International* 98. The global ocean 10-13 March 1998, Brighton, UK. Conference proceedings. Volume 1. Source: ; Surrey, UK: Spearhead Exhibitions Limited. p.59-67.; 1998.
- Iball, K., B. Dicks, et al. Saltmarsh survey at Fawley 11-15th August 1980. Source: ; Orielton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. 21p.; 1980.
- Imandeh, N. G. and P. E. King The littoral Pycnogonida of the Swansea are of the United Kingdom. Source: ; Journal of Aquatic Sciences, 15, 63-65; 2000.
- Industries., I. C. The Brixham Laboratory. The work of the ICI Group environmental laboratory. Source: ; Brixham, Devon: Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd, Brixham Laboratory. 17p.; 1981.
- Jacobi, H.-W., R. Weller, et al. Latitudinal distribution of peroxyacetyl nitrate (PAN) over the Atlantic Ocean. Source: J G R: Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmosphere; VOL. 104, NO. D21, pp. 26,901-26,912; 1999.
- JAMES, R. H., P. J. STATHAM, et al. FLUXMANCHE - aspects of the geochemistry of dissolved and particulate Al, Cd, Co, Cu, Fe, Mn, Ni, Pb, and Zn in the Strait of Dover. Source: ; p.36 in, Symposium Manche/Channel Symposium, 2-4 Septembre, 1992, IFREMER Centre de Brest, France, organised by IFREMER and INSU. Abstracts. Plouzane, France: IFREMER. 64pp.
- James, R. H., P. J. Statham, et al. Aspects of the geochemistry of dissolved and particulate Cd, Cu, Ni, Co, and Pb in the Dover Strait. Source: Oceanologica Acta; vol. 16, no. 5-6, pp. 553-564; 1993; (CHANNEL SYMPOSIUM: FLUXES AND PROCESSES WITHIN A MACROTIDAL SEA.#SYMPOSIUM MANCHE: FLUX ET PROCESSUS A L'ECHELLE; Chardy, P.;Cabiocch, L. (eds.)).
- Jarman, R. T. and C. M. d. Turville Dispersion of heat in Southampton Water. Source: Institution of Civil Engineers. Proceedings; 1974.
- Jenner, H. A., C. J. L. Taylor, et al. Chlorination by-products in chlorinated cooling water of some European coastal power stations. Source: Marine Environmental Research; VOL. 43, NO. 4, pp. 279-293; 1997.
- John, E. D., M. Cooke, et al. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon in sediments taken from the Severn estuary drainage system. Source: ; Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 22, 653-659; 1979.
- John, I. A. Bioaccumulation of heavy metals in southwest England following recent changes in mining activity. Source: ; University of Reading. 116p. (LIB-34), 116p; 1993.
- Johnson, C. A. The regulation of trace element concentrations in river and estuarine waters contaminated with acid mine drainage: the absorption of Cu and Zn on amorphous Fe oxyhydroxides. Source: ; Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 50, 2433-2438; 1986.
- Johnston, C. M. and P. M. Gilliland Investigating and managing water quality in saline lagoons based on a study of nutrients in the Chesil and the Fleet European marine site. Source: ; Peterborough: English Nature. 134p. (UK Marine SACs Project); 2000.
- Johnston, P. Survey of radioactivity in sediments in the vicinity of naval establishments in the UK. Source: ; London: Queen Mary College. 18p. (GPOMC:TN 6); 1989.
- Joint, I. R. The microbial ecology of the Bristol Channel. Source: Marine pollution bulletin. London; vol. 15, no. 2, pp. 62-66; 1984.
- Jones, B. A comparison of visual observations of surface oil with Synthetic Aperture Radar imagery of the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: International Journal of Remote Sensing; International Journal of Remote Sensing [Int. J. Remote

- Sens. J; vol. 22, no. 9, pp. 1619-1638; 2001.
- Jones, B. Analysis of SAR imagery from the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: ; 132pp; 1998.
- Jones, G., et al. Radioactive waste discharges from UKAEA establishments during 1995 and associated monitoring results. Source: ; Winfrith: United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority(UKAEA), Safety Directorate. 65p. (UKAEA/SD-R-014); 1996.
- JONES, J. and A. FRANKLIN Monitoring and surveillance of non-radioactive contaminants in the aquatic environment and activities regulating the disposal of wastes at sea, 1995 and 1996. Source: CEFAS (Centre for Environment Fisheries & Aquaculture Science) Science Series: Aquatic Environment Monitoring Report; Issue No.51, pp. 1-116; 1998.
- JONES, J., S. M. ROWLATT, et al. Marine Pollution Monitoring Management Group: Fifth report of the Group Co-ordinating Sea Disposal Monitoring. Source: ; MAFF Directorate of Fisheries, Lowestoft, Aquatic Environment Monitoring Report No. 39, 42pp.; 1993.
- Jones, J., S. M. Rowlatt, et al. Fifth report of the Group Co-ordinating Sea Disposal Monitoring. Source: ; Aquatic Environment Monitoring Report, (39), 42p.; 1993.
- JONES, J. E., S. M. E. ROWLATT, et al. Marine Pollution Monitoring Management Group: Sixth report of the Group co-ordinating sea disposal monitoring. Source: ; MAFF Directorate of Fisheries Research, Lowestoft, Aquatic Environment Monitoring Report No. 43, 45pp.; 1994.
- JONES, P. Tin mine pollutes estuary. Source: ; Marine Pollution Bulletin, 24 [3] , 125-126.; 1992.
- Jordan, M. B. and I. Joint Seasonal variation in nitrate:Phosphate ratios in the English Channel 1923-1987. Source: Estuarine coastal and shelf science. London etc; vol. 46, no. 1, pp. 157-164; 1998.
- Kaiser, M. J. Ecological effects of shellfish cultivation. Source: ; Black, K.D., editor. Environmental impacts of aquaculture. p.51-75. Sheffield Academic Press.; 2001.
- KAMERLING, P. The geology and hydrocarbon habitat of the Bristol Channel Basin. Source: Journal of Petroleum Geology; Issue 2/1; Pages 75-93; Year 1979.
- Kemble, J. R. and J. A. Young Weymouth and Portland marine treatment scheme: introduction, history and options. Source: ; Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 76, 81-94; 1984.
- Kempf, M., M. Merceron, et al. Environmental impact of a salmonid farm on a well flushed marine site: II. Biosedimentology. Source: Journal of Applied Ichthyology; vol. 18, no. 1; pp. 51-60, 2002.
- Kenny, A. J. A biological and habitat assessment of the sea-bed off Hastings, southern England. Source: ; ICES Council Meeting Papers, CM 1998/E:5, 63-83; 1998.
- KERSHAW, P. J. E. and D. S. E. WOODHEAD Radionuclides in the study of marine processes. [Proceedings of International Symposium, University of East Anglia, Norwich, 10-13 September, 1991]. Source: ; London: Elsevier Applied Science. 393pp.; 1991.
- KHALANSKI, M. Thermal discharges into the coastal area: overview of results from the power plant at Gravelines. Source: ; Oceanis, 14 [5] , 579-593. [In French, English abstract] ; 1988.
- Khan, S. H. and C. M. G. van den Berg The determination of molybdenum in

- estuarine waters using cathodic stripping voltammetry. Source: Marine Chemistry; vol. 27, no. 1-2, pp. 31-42; 1989.
- Killops, S. D. and V. J. Howell Sources and distribution of hydrocarbons in Bridgwater Bay (Severn Estuary, U.K.) Intertidal surface sediments. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; vol. 27, no. 3, pp. 237-261; 1988.
- Kirby, M. F., M. A. Blackburn, et al. Assessment of water quality in estuarine and coastal waters of England and Wales using a contaminant concentration technique. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; VOL. 36, NO. 8, pp. 631-642; 1998.
- Kirby, M. F., P. Neall, et al. EROD activity measured in flatfish from the area of the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: Chemosphere; VOL. 38, NO. 12, pp. 2929-2949; 1999.
- Kirby, R. and W. R. Parker Sediment dynamics in the Severn Estuary. Source: pp. 47-62; 1980; (AN ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL OF TIDAL POWER STATIONS: WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE SEVERN BARRAGE; Shaw, T.L. (ed.)).
- Kleinot, J. Interactions of radionuclides with estuarine sediments. Source: ; London: London University.; 1994.
- Klumpp, D. W. Accumulation of arsenic from water and food by *Littorina littoralis* and *Nucella lapillus*. Source: ; Marine Biology, 58, 265-274; 1980.
- KLUMPP, D. W. and P. J. PETERSON Arsenic and other trace elements in the waters and organisms of an estuary in SW England. Source: Environmental Pollution; Environmental Pollution, 19, 11-10.; 1979.
- Knap, A. H. The fate of non-volatile petroleum hydrocarbons in refinery effluent entering Southampton water. Source: ; Southampton: University of Southampton, Department of Oceanography. 222p. (Thesis); 1978.
- Knap, A. H. and U. O. D. Southampton Univ. The fate of non-volatile petroleum hydrocarbons in refinery effluent entering Southampton Water. .[Thesis (Doctor of Philosophy)]. Source: 234 p., Publ. by: Southampton Univ.; Southampton (UK). ; 1978.
- Knap, A. H. and S. U. (UK) The Fate of Non-Volatile Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Refinery Effluents Entering Southampton Water. Source: Thesis: Ph.D., vp; 1979.
- Knap, A. H., P. J. L. Williams, et al. Petroleum hydrocarbons in sediments of Southampton Water Estuary. Source: Marine Environmental Research; vol. 7, no. 4, pp. 235-250; 1982.
- Knap, W. H., P. J. L. B. Williams, et al. Contribution of volatile petroleum hydrocarbons to the organic carbon budget of an estuary. Source: ; Nature, 279, 517-519; 1979.
- Knight, A. P. Ecological and sedimentological studies on china clay waste deposits in Mevagissey Bay, Cornwall. Source: ; University of London, Royal Holloway and Bedford New College. xxii,455p. (Thesis); 1988.
- Knight, B. I. The determination of certain trace metals in the Severn estuary. Source: ; 40 p. ; 1971.
- Knights, L. Prints of tides. Source: Water and Wastewater International; 7(5), 27-28; 1992.
- Knill, M., W. G. Suckling, et al. Environmental isolation of heat-tolerant *Campylobacter* in the Southampton area. Source: Lancet, 2(8097), 1002-1003 ; 1978.
- KNOX, S., M. WHITFIELD, et al. Statistical analysis of estuarine profiles: III

- application to nitrate, nitrite and ammonium in the Tamar Estuary. Source: ; Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, 22 [5] , 619-636.; 1986.
- Koponen, I. K., A. Virkkula, et al. Number size distributions and concentrations of marine aerosols: observations during a cruise between the English Channel and the coast of Antarctica. Source: J G R: Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmosphere; 107(D24), AAC 6-1-6.8; 2002.
- Kreeger, K. Y. Plymouth Marine Laboratory. Source: ; Plymouth Marine Laboratory. 12p. 12p; 1993.
- Kremling, K. and D. Hydes Summer distribution of dissolved Al, Cd, Co, Cu, Mn and Ni in surface waters around the British Isles. Source: Continental Shelf Research; vol. 8, no. 1, pp. 89-105; 1988.
- Kremling, K. and C. Pohl Studies on the spatial and seasonal variability of dissolved cadmium, copper and nickel in North-East Atlantic surface waters. Source: Marine chemistry. Amsterdam; vol. 27, no. 1-2, pp. 43-60; 1989.
- Kyokai, I. C. f. t. E. o. t. S. N. K. K. A review of measurements of trace metals in coastal and shelf sea water samples collected by ICES and JMP laboratories during 1985-1987. Source: ; ICES Cooperative Research Report, (178), 64p.; 1991.
- Laane, R. W. P. M., A. J. Southward, et al. Changes and causes of variability in salinity and dissolved inorganic phosphate in the Irish Sea, English Channel and Dutch coastal zone. Source: I C E S Journal of Marine Science; 53(6), 933-944; 1996.
- Laane, R. W. P. M., A. J. Southward, et al. Longterm salinity and nutrient data sets on the northwest European shelf: effects of Atlantic inflow. Source: ; NOWESP. North-West European Shelf Programme. Second annual progress report. August 1994-July 1995. p.177-182. NOWESP. (MAST-contract MAS2-CT93-0067 (1993-1996)).
- Laboratory., P. M. Report of the Plymouth Marine Laboratory 1989-1990. Source: ; Plymouth Marine Laboratory. 54p.; 1990.
- Laboratory., P. M. Annual report 1994-1995. Source: ; Plymouth Marine Laboratory. 87p.; 1995.
- Laboratory., P. M. Report of the Plymouth Marine Laboratory 1993-1994. Source: ; Plymouth Marine Laboratory. 72p.; 1994.
- Laboratory., P. M. Report of the Plymouth Marine Laboratory 1992-1993. Source: ; Plymouth Marine Laboratory. 80p.; 1993.
- Laboratory., P. M. Annual report 1997-1998. Source: ; Plymouth Marine Laboratory. iv,88p.; 1999.
- Laboratory., P. M. Report of the Plymouth Marine Laboratory 1996 - 1997. Source: ; Swindon: Natural Environment Research Council. 72p.; 1997.
- Laboratory., P. M. Annual report 1995 - 1996. Source: ; Plymouth Marine Laboratory. 72p.; 1996.
- Lampitt, R. S. and e. al. RRS Discovery Cruise 217, 27 Sep-22 Oct 1995. The biology, chemistry and physics of the Goban Spur on the European continental slope of the Northeast Atlantic. Source: SOUTHAMPTON OCEANOGRAPHY CENTRE: SOUTHAMPTON (UK); CRUISE REP. SOUTHAMP. OCEANOGR. CENT, no. 1, 51 pp; 1996.
- Lancaster, J. E., M. G. Pawson, et al. The Impact of the 'Sea Empress' Oil Spill on Seabass Recruitment. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin [Mar. Pollut. Bull.]; vol. 36, no. 9, pp. 677-688; 1998.
- Langston, W. J., G. W. Bryan, et al. Heavy metals in UK estuaries: PML data and

- mapping programme. Source: ; Bristol: National Rivers Authority. iv,85p. (R&D Note 280); 1994.
- Langston, W. J., G. R. Burt, et al. TBT impacts on marine wildlife (an update on Southampton water and the Solent) Final Report. Source: ; Plymouth Marine Laboratory. 21p. (WWF UK Project No:94060); 1998.
- Langston, W. J., G. R. Burt, et al. Tin and organotin in water, sediments, and benthic organisms of Poole Harbour. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 18, no. 12, pp. 634-639; 1987.
- Langston, W. J., B. S. Chesman, et al. Site characterisation of the South West European marine sites. The Fal and Helford (candidate) Special Area of Conservation. Source: Occasional Publications. Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom; 8, vi, 160p.; 2003.
- Langston, W. J., B. S. Chesman, et al. Site characterisation of the South West European marine sites. Exe Estuary Special Protected Area. Source: Occasional Publications. Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom; 10, viii, 151p.; 2003.
- Langston, W. J., B. S. Chesman, et al. Characterisation of the South West European Marine Sites. Plymouth Sound and Estuaries cSAC, SPA. Source: Occasional Publications. Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom; (9), viii, 202p.; 2003.
- Langston, W. J., B. S. Chesman, et al. Characterisation of the South West European Marine Sites. Chesil and The Fleet cSAC, SPA. Source: Occasional Publications. Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom; (11), viii, 154p.; 2003.
- Langston, W. J., B. S. Chesman, et al. Characterisation of the South West European Marine Sites. Poole Harbour SPA. Source: Occasional Publications. Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom; (12), viii, 163p.; 2003.
- Langston, W. J., B. S. Chesman, et al. Characterisation of the South West European Marine Sites. Severn Estuary pSAC, SPA. Source: Occasional Publications. Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom; (13), viii, 205p.; 2003.
- Langston, W. J., P. E. Gibbs, et al. Risk assessment of organotin antifouling on key benthic organisms of European coastal habitats. Source: ; Weydert, M.; Lippiatou, E.; Goni, R.; Fragakis, C.; Bohle-Carbonell, M.; Barthel, K.-G., editors. Marine sciences and technologies. Second MAST days and EUROMAR market. Volume 2. p.1211-1225. Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities. (Project reports); 1995.
- Langston, W. J., N. D. Pope, et al. Determinants of TBT adsorption and desorption in estuarine sediments. Source: TRACE METALS IN THE AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HELD IN AARHUS | Marine Pollution Bulletin; 3. Int. Conf. on Trace Metals in the Aquatic Environment, Aarhus (Denmark), 16-20 May 1994; TRACE METALS IN THE AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HELD IN AARHUS, 16-20 May 1994.; /MAR. POLLUT. BULL., VOL. 31, NO. 1-3, pp. 32-43.
- LARSEN, H. G. H., K. W. OLESEN, et al. Water quality modelling in a hypertidal, muddy estuary. Source: ; pp.223-240 in, Hydraulic and environmental modelling: estuarine and river waters, Volume 2, [ed.R.A.Falconer, K.Shiono & R.G.S.Matthew] . Vermont, USA: Ashgate Publishing Company. 521pp.; 1992, Ashgate [Aldershot].

- Laslett, R. E. Concentrations of dissolved and suspended particulate Cd, Cu, Mn, Ni, Pb and Zn in surface waters around the coasts of England and Wales and in adjacent seas. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; VOL. 40, NO. 1, pp. 67-85; 1995.
- Latva-Koivisto, A., C. Rai, et al. Heavy metal pollution in St Donats Bay. Source: ; Project. The Science Journal of the United World College of the Atlantic, (21), 19-22; 1994.
- Law, C. S., A. P. Rees, et al. Temporal variability of denitrification in estuarine sediments. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; vol. 33, no. 1, pp. 37-56; 1991.
- Law, R. J. Petroleum hydrocarbon analyses conducted following the wreck of the supertanker Amoco Cadiz. Source: Marine pollution bulletin. London, 9(11), 293-296 ; 1978.
- Law, R. J. Hydrocarbon concentrations in water and sediments from the North Sea and English Channel. Source: ; ICES Committee Meeting Papers and Reports, C.M.1979/E:15, 10p.; 1979.
- Law, R. J. Hydrocarbon Concentrations in Water and Sediments from UK Marine Waters, Determined by Fluorescence Spectroscopy. Source: Marine pollution bulletin. London; vol. 12, no. 5, pp. 153-157; 1981.
- Law, R. J. and C. R. Allchin Hexachlorocyclohexanes in seawater in the English Channel 1989-1993, following the loss of MV Perintis. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; VOL. 28, NO. 11, pp. 704-706; 1994.
- Law, R. J., S. J. Blake, et al. Organotin compounds in liver tissue of harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) and grey seals (*Halichoerus grypus*) from the coastal waters of England and Wales. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; VOL. 36, NO. 3, pp. 241-247; 1998.
- Law, R. J., V. J. Dawes, et al. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) in seawater around England and Wales. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; VOL. 34, NO. 5, pp. 306-322; 1997.
- LAW, R. J., T. W. FILEMAN, et al. Phthalate esters and other industrial organic chemicals in the North and Irish Seas. Source: Water Science and Technology; Water Science and Technology, 24 [10] , 127-134.; 1991.
- Law, R. J. and C. D. International Council. for the Exploration of the Sea Hydrocarbon concentrations in water and sediments from the Irish Sea, Liverpool Bay and the English Channel. Source: ICES: COPENHAGEN (DENMARK), 6 pp; 1980.
- Law, R. J. and C. D. International Council. for the Exploration of the Sea The continuous measurement of low concentrations of hydrocarbons in water using a towed fluorimeter. Source: ; ICES: COPENHAGEN (DENMARK): Only available from the author., 10 pp; 1984.
- Law, R. J. and C. D. M. E. Q. C. International Council. for the Exploration of the Sea Hydrocarbon concentrations in water and sediments from the North Sea and English Channel. /[Presented at: Council Meeting, 1979, of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea; Charlottenlund (Denmark); 1 Oct 1979]. Source: ICES Council Meeting 1979 [collected papers]., 10 p. , Publ. by: ICES; Charlottenlund (Denmark). - Only available from the author.
- Law, R. J., C. Kelly, et al. The loss of the chemical tanker Ievoli Sun in the English Channel, October 2000. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 46, no. 2, pp. 254-257; 2003.
- Law, R. J., C. A. Kelly, et al. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments,



- mussels and crustacea around a former gasworks site in Shoreham-by-Sea, UK. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; 44(9), 903-911; 2002.
- Law, R. J., C. A. Kelly, et al. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) in shellfish affected by the Sea Empress oil spill in Wales in 1996. Source: Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds; 17(1-4), 229-239; 1999.
- LAW, R. J., M. MARCHAND, et al. Results of two bilateral comparisons of the determination of hydrocarbon concentrations in coastal seawater by fluorescence spectroscopy. Source: ; Marine Pollution Bulletin, 18 [9] , 486-489.; 1987.
- Law, R. J., M. J. Waldock, et al. Contaminants in seawater around England and Wales: results from monitoring surveys, 1990-91. Source: ; ICES Committee Meeting Papers and Reports, C.M.1992/E:31, 12p.; 1992.
- Law, R. J., M. J. Waldock, et al. Contaminants in seawater around England and Wales: results from monitoring surveys, 1990-1992. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 28, no. 11; pp. 668-675, 1994; 29 ref.
- Law, R. J. and J. A. Whinnett The determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in seawater from the Fluxmanche transect (Dover Strait). Source: Oceanologica Acta; vol. 16, no. 5-6, pp. 593-597; 1993; (CHANNEL SYMPOSIUM: FLUXES AND PROCESSES WITHIN A MACROTIDAL SEA.#SYMPOSIUM MANCHE: FLUX ET PROCESSUS A L'ECELLE; Chardy, P.;Cabioch, L. (eds.)).
- Le Gall, A. C., P. J. Statham, et al. Processes influencing distributions and concentrations of Cd, Cu, Mn and Ni at the North West European shelf break. Source: Marine Chemistry; VOL. 68, NO. 1-2; Earth Sciences, pp. 97-115; 1999.
- Le Groff, G. and M. Marchand Observation of a palm kernel oil spillage in the English Channel. Source: ; Canada. Environment Canada. Proceedings of the fifteenth technical seminar on chemical spills. p.75-82. Ottawa: Environment Canada.; 1998.
- LEAKE, R., D. CAMERON, et al. Gold and platinum group elements in drainage between the River Erme and Plymouth Sound, south Devon. Source: Miner Reconnaissance Programme Rep; Issue 111 55 Pages Year 1990.
- Leatherland, T. M. and J. D. Burton The occurrence of some trace metals in coastal organisms with particular reference to the Solent region. Source: Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. Plymouth; vol. 54, no. 2, pp. 457-468; 1974.
- Lee, A. J. and J. W. Ramster Atlas of the Seas Around the British Isles. Source: ; MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD, LONDON (UK) , 5 pp - 75 Color Maps Covering Physical, Chemical and Biological Aspects of the Region; 1981.
- Lee, J. V., D. J. Bashford, et al. The incidence of *Vibrio cholerae* in water, animals and birds in Kent, England. Source: ; Journal of Applied Bacteriology, 52, 281-291; 1982.
- Lee, K. and S. d. Mora In situ bioremediation strategies for oiled shoreline environments. Source: Environmental Technology; 20(8), 783-794; 1999.
- Lees, R. G., H. L. Rees, et al. Benthic studies in relation to dredging activity off the Isle of Wight, Southern England. Source: ; ICES: COPENHAGEN (DENMARK): Only available from the author., 19 pp; 1990.
- LEMOSQUET, Y. ETUDE EXPERIMENTALE DE LA FIXATION DU CAESIUM 137 PAR CERTAINS SEDIMENTS DE LA MANCHE. Source: Cahiers

- Oceanographiques; 23(10): 935-955, December 1971., See 72-3D -00573 IN ABSTRACT JOURNAL.
- Leonard, D. R. P., R. J. Law, et al. Responding to the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: ; IAEA. Marine pollution. Proceedings of a symposium held in Monaco, 5-9 October 1998. p.177-182. IAEA. (IAEA-TECDOC-1094).
- Leonard, K. S., D. Mc Cubbin, et al.  $^{137}\text{Cs}/^{90}\text{Sr}$  ratios in the Irish Sea and adjacent water: a source term for the Arctic. Source: Radiation Protection Dosimetry; 75(1-4), 207-212; 1998.
- Leonard, K. S., D. McCubbin, et al. Chemical speciation and environmental behaviour of  $^{60}\text{Co}$  discharged from a nuclear establishment. Source: Journal of Environmental Radioactivity; 20(1), 1-21; 1993.
- Levell, D., B. Dicks, et al. Fawley sublittoral macrobenthic sampling. Year 2 (November 1980). Source: ; Orielton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. [68p.]; 1981.
- Lewis, J. T. The record of deposition and the migration of elements in salt marshes. Source: ; Southampton University. 266p. (Thesis); 1997.
- LIDDICOAT, M., D. TURNER, et al. Conservative behaviour of boron in the Tamar Estuary. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; Issue 17/4; Pages 467-472; Year 1983.
- Light, J. M. and I. J. Killeen Assessment of the impact of the Sea Empress oil spill on the prosobranch mollusc *Paludina littorina*. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (179), 26p.; 1997.
- Limited., D. M. Health, safety and environment report 1998. Source: ; Devonport Royal Dockyard Limited. 29p.; 1999.
- Lin, B. and R. A. Falconer (2001). "Numerical modelling of 3-d tidal currents and water quality indicators in the Bristol Channel." Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers-Water and Maritime Engineering 148(3): 155-166.
- Lindley, J. A., P. Donkin, et al. The effect of sediment contamination on the viability of zooplankton eggs. Source: ; Plymouth Marine Laboratory. 177p. (Research contract, file reference number EPG 1/9/01; October 1st 1993 to August 31st 1997).
- Little, A. An autecological study of *Osilinus lineatus* (= *Monodonta lineata*) in the area affected by the Sea Empress oil spill, during 1996 and 1997. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (322), 64p.; 1999.
- Little, A. E. A resurvey of rocky shore transects in Milford Haven January - April 1979: comparisons with data collected from 1961-1978. Appendices II-V. Source: ; Orielton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. 125p.; 1983.
- Little, A. E. A resurvey of rocky shore transects in Milford Haven January - April 1979: comparisons with data collected from 1961-1978. (Including Appendix I). Source: ; Orielton: Field Studies Council, Pollution Research Unit. 116p. (FSC/OPRU/6/83); 1983.
- Little, A. E. Salcombe and Kingsbridge Estuary. Assessment of extent and effects of spoil dumping. Vol. 1. Report. Source: ; Peterborough: Nature Conservancy Council. ii,41p. (Unpub. NCC CSD Rep. 819); 1987.
- Little, D. The sediments of Southampton Water and the fringing saltmarsh in the area of Cadland Creek. Laboratory analyses. Year 1, Nov. 1979 - Aug. 1980. Source: ; Orielton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. [92p.]; 1980.
- Little, D. and M. Staggs The sediments of Southampton Water and the saltmarsh in

- the area of Cadland Creek. Laboratory analyses November 1980. Source: ; Orielton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. [61p.]; 1980.
- Little, D. I. The fate of untreated and dispersant-treated oil as a function of sedimentology of intertidal areas under a range of energy levels. First progress report to BP International Ltd. Source: ; Pembroke: Field Studies Council, Orielton Field Centre, Oil Pollution Research Unit. iii,38p. (FSC/OPRU/7/85); 1985.
- Little, D. I. The physical fate of weathered crude and emulsified fuel oils as a function of intertidal sedimentology. Source: ; pp. 3-18; 1987; (FATE AND EFFECTS OF OIL IN MARINE ECOSYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON OIL POLLUTION ORGANIZED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION ON WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH AND CONTROL (IAWPRC) BY THE NETHERLANDS ORGANIZATION FOR APPLIED SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH TNO AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS, 23-27 FEB 1987; Kuiper, J.;Brink, W.J. van den (eds.)).
- LITTLE, D. I. and J. M. BAKER The role of dispersants in the persistence and fate of oil in sediments. Source: ; pp.169-202 in, Ecological impacts of the oil industry, [ed.B.Dicks] . Chichester: John Wiley for Institute of Petroleum. 316pp.; 1989.
- Little, D. I., S. E. Howells, et al. Some factors affecting the fate of estuarine sediment hydrocarbons and trace metals in Milford Haven 1978-82. Source: SPEC. PUBL. BR. ECOL. SOC; vol. 6, pp. 55-87; 1987; (POLLUTANT TRANSPORT AND FATE IN ECOSYSTEMS; Coughtrey, P.J.;Martin, M.H.;Unsworth, M.S. (eds.)).
- Little, D. I., P. Rhind, et al. CCW's shoreline oil distribution surveys following the Sea Empress spill. Source: ; American Petroleum Institute. Proceedings. 1997 International Oil Spill Conference. p.1036-1038. Washington, D.C.: American Petroleum Institute. (American Petroleum Institute Publication No. 4651).
- Little, D. I. and D. L. Scales The fate of untreated and dispersant-treated oils as a function of sedimentology of intertidal areas under a range of energy conditions. Second progress report to the Commission of the European Communities. Source: ; Pembroke: Field Studies Council, Orielton Field Centre, Oil Pollution Research Unit. [15p.]. (FSC/OPRU/26/85); 1985.
- Little, D. I. and D. L. Scales The fate of untreated and dispersant-treated oils as a function of sedimentology of intertidal areas under a range of energy conditions. Final report to the Commission of the European Communities. Source: ; Pembroke: Field Studies Council, Orielton Field Centre, Oil Pollution Research Unit. vi,[128p.]. (FSC/OPRU/2/86); 1986.
- Little, D. I. and J. Smith Appraisal of contaminants in sediments of the inner Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary. Source: Linnean Society. Biological Journal; vol. 51, no. 1-2, pp. 55-69; 1994.
- Liu., Y. P. Modelling estuarine chemical dynamics of trace metals. Source: ; University of Plymouth. (Thesis); 1996.
- Livingstone, D. R. and S. O' Hara Impacts of pollutants on the surface microlayer: pilot project 12/1994 - 5/1995. Source: ; Plymouth Marine Laboratory. iv,164p. (DOE Contract EPG 1/9/20); 1996.
- Lockwood, S. J. Marine environment data inventory for the Bay of Biscay, Celtic Sea and west of Ireland, March-July 1977. Source: Fisheries research data report.

- Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.). Lowestoft; no. 6, 44 pp; 1985.
- Lohse, L., W. Helder, et al. Recycling of organic matter along a shelf-slope transect across the N.W. European Continental Margin (Goban Spur). Source: Progress in Oceanography [Prog. Oceanogr.]; vol. 42, no. 1-4, pp. 77-110; 1998.
- Loring, D. H., R. T. T. Rantala, et al. Chemical composition of suspended particles in an estuarine turbidity maximum zone. Source: Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences; vol. 40, no. suppl.1, pp. 201-206; 1983; (PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON THE DYNAMICS OF TURBID COASTAL ENVIRONMENTS).
- Lowthion, D. Microbiological quality of the Solent. Source: PROCEEDINGS IN MARINE SCIENCE; vol. 1, [np]; 2000; (Solent Science: A Review [Proc. Mar. Sci.]). M. A. Collins, K.,; Elsevier Science Ltd.; P.O. Box 800 The Boulevard, Langford Lane Kidlington Oxford OX5 1DX UK.
- Lowthion, D., P. G. Soulsby, et al. Investigation of a eutrophic tidal basin: Part 1. Factors affecting the distribution and biomass of macroalgae. Source: Marine environmental research. London; vol. 15, no. 4, pp. 263-284; 1985.
- Ltd, C. i. e. S. (1988). Review of Operational and Experimental Techniques for the Removal of Bacteria, Viruses and Pathogens from Sewage Effluents.
- Ltd, E. a. G. S. (1990). Langney Point Outfall - Offshore Site Investigation.
- Ltd, H. G. (1998). Isle of Wight Combined Sewer Overflow Works Preliminary Environmental Appraisal.
- Ltd, H. G. (1998). Isle of Wight Combine Sewer Overflow Works Preliminary Environmental Assessment.
- Ltd, H. R. (1983). Solent Outfalls Mathematical Modelling Volume 1 Description and Calibration of Models.
- Ltd, H. R. (1984). Sandown Long Sea Outfall Isle of Wight Estimation of Coliform Distributions in the Effluent Plume.
- Ltd, M. (1996). Bognor Surface Water Outfall Contamination Report.
- Ltd, S. S. An Environmental assessment of the Proposed Site for a Wastewater Treatment Works for Worthing.
- Ltd, S. S. 1991 Environmental Assessment of the Two Hastings Long Sea Outfalls (2nd Year).
- Ltd, S. S. Investigation into Intermittent Bacteriological Failures at Stokes Bay Bathing Seasons 1987-1989.
- Ltd, S. S. An Investigation into Intermittent Bacteriological Failures at Hillhead Bathing Seasons 1987-1988.
- Ltd, S. S. Cowes Long Sea Outfall Environmental Assessment Pre-operational Report 1990.
- Ltd, S. S. Hastings Long Sea Outfall Microbial Survey Neap Tide - September 1991.
- Ltd, S. S. Norton Outfall Environmental Survey Drawings.
- Ltd, S. S. Drogue and Dye Tracing Drawings.
- Ltd, S. S. An Environmental Assessment of the Proposed Site for a Wastewater Treatment Works for Eastbourn and Pevensy.
- Ltd, S. S. Hastings Long Sea Outfall Environmental Impact Assessment Field Report.
- Ltd, S. S. Pennington Environmental Assessment Interim Report.
- Ltd, S. S. Seaford LSO Environmental Assessment Pre-operational Report 1989.
- Ltd, S. S. Calshot Beach Save Microbiological Survey.
- Ltd, S. S. An Environmental Assessment of the Proposed Site for a Wastewater

Treatment Works for Portslade.

- Ltd, S. S. Ventnor Chlorination Monitoring Programme 1996 Subtidal Study.
- Ltd, S. S. (1981). Chemical and Biological Studies of the Estuaries and Coastal Waters of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight.
- Ltd, S. S. (1989). Weston Shore Investigation into Bathing Water Bacterial Quality.
- Ltd, S. S. (1989). Langney Point Outfall Dye Tracer Surveys : Vol 1.
- Ltd, S. S. (1989). Norton Outfall Environmental Survey.
- Ltd, S. S. (1989). Cowes Long Sea Outfall Environmental Assessment Pre-Operational Report 1989.
- Ltd, S. S. (1989). Seaford Bay Long Sea Outfall Environmental Impact Assessment 1 Year 1.
- Ltd, S. S. (1989). Weston Shore Investigation of Bacterial Quality of Bathing Waters 1988-1989.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). Environmental Impact Assessment Eastney Long Sea Outfall.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). Environmental Assessment of the Two Hastings Long Sea Outfalls.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). East Worthing Sea Outfall Microbial Tracing Survey.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). Hastings Long Sea Outfall Spring Tide Microbial Survey.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). A Dye Tracing Investigation of the Wastewater Discharge from the Bognor Regis Long Sea Outfall.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). The Simulation of Neap Tide Discharges from the Proposed Langney Outfall.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). Cowes Long Sea Outfall Microbial Survey Neap Tide 31st July 1990.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). Investigation into Intermittent Bacteriological Failures at Southsea and Eastney Bathing Seasons 1984-1989.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). Phage Tracing Study.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). Bognor Outfall Field Performance Assessment Preliminary Field Report.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). Nab Tower Sewage Disposal Ground Environmental Impact Assessment 1988.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). Fawley 'B' FGD Effluent Studies.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). A Bathing Water Bacteriological Study in the Vicinity of East Worthing Sea Outfall.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). Nab Tower Sewage Disposal Ground Environmental Impact Assessment 1989.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). Seaford LSO Microbial Survey.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). Southwick Sea Outfall Microbial Tracing Survey.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). Characterisation of the Bacterial Quality of the Tidal Reaches of the River Ouse.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). Pennington Outfall Dye Tracing Surveys.
- Ltd, S. S. (1990). Nab Tower Sewage Disposal Ground Environmental Impact Assessment 1990.
- Ltd, S. S. (1991). Ashlett Sea Outfall Microbiological Study.
- Ltd, S. S. (1991). Seaford Long Sea Outfall Environmental Assessment 1990.
- Ltd, S. S. (1991). Eastney LSO Environmental Impact Assessment 1989.
- Ltd, S. S. (1991). A Dye Tracing Investigation of the Wastewater Discharge from the Calshot Outfall.
- Ltd, S. S. (1991). Cowes Long Sea Outfall Microbial Survey Spring Tide.
- Ltd, S. S. (1991). Summary of Marine Survey Work Undertaken in the Solent and Adjoining Waters for Southern Water Services (1986-1991).

Ltd, S. S. (1991). Eastney Long Sea Outfall Environmental Impact Assessment 1989.

Ltd, S. S. (1991). A Dye Tracing Investigation of the Wastewater discharge from the Ashlett Creek Outfall.

Ltd, S. S. (1991). Seaford Long Sea Outfall Microbial Survey Neap Tide 20 August 1991.

Ltd, S. S. (1991). Bacteriological Study of Water Samples Taken in the Vicinity of the Invincible Trust Wreck.

Ltd, S. S. (1992). Eastney Long Sea Outfall Neap Tide Microbial Tracer Study.

Ltd, S. S. (1992). Bacteriological Study of Water Samples Taken in the Vicinity of the Wreck of the Invincible on an Easterly Flowing Tide.

Ltd, S. S. (1992). Coliform Concentrations in the Western Approaches to the Solent. A Statistical Investigation with Reference to the Norton Outfall.

Ltd, S. S. (1992). Contamination Sources in the Vicinity of Shoreham.

Ltd, S. S. (1992). Environmental Impact Assessment Eastney LSO 1991.

Ltd, S. S. (1992). Mathematical Model Investigation of Wastewater discharges off the Sussex Coast in the Vicinity of Shoreham.

Ltd, S. S. (1992). Cowes Long Sea Outfall Environmental Assessment Post Operational Report 1991.

Ltd, S. S. (1992). Environmental Assessment of the Proposed Eastbourne Long Sea Outfall.

Ltd, S. S. (1992). Ryde Microbial Tracer Study : Spring Tidal Cycle.

Ltd, S. S. (1992). Environmental Assessment of the Proposed East Worthing Long Sea Outfall - 1992.

Ltd, S. S. (1992). Ryde microbial Tracer Study : Neap Tidal Cycle.

Ltd, S. S. (1992). Offshore Winds at Eastbourne and their Effects on Wastewater Discharges from the Proposed Langney Point Outfall.

Ltd, S. S. (1992). Seaford Long Sea Outfall Environmental Impact Assessment 1991.

Ltd, S. S. (1992). The Simulation of Wastewater discharged from the Proposed Langney Point Outfall.

Ltd, S. S. (1992). Simulation of Viruses in Wastewater Discharges from the Worthing Outfall.

Ltd, S. S. (1992). Mathematical Modelling of Wastewater Discharge off the Sussex Coast in the Vicinity of Worthing.

Ltd, S. S. (1993). Sandown Beach Sampling Survey 1993.

Ltd, S. S. (1993). Seaford Long Sea Outfall Environmental Impact Assessment 1992.

Ltd, S. S. (1993). Pennington Wastewater Treatment Scheme Environmental Baseline Report.

Ltd, S. S. (1993). Environmental Assessment of the Proposed Southwick Long Sea Outfall 1992.

Ltd, S. S. (1993). Bexhill and Hastings Bathing Water Failure Investigation.

Ltd, S. S. (1993). Assessment of Bacterial Quality at Portslade Outfall Shoreham. May and August 1993 Surveys.

Ltd, S. S. (1993). Worthing and Shoreham Outfalls Further Modelling Studies.

Ltd, S. S. (1993). Pennington Wastewater Treatment Scheme Environmental Impact Report Marine Issues.

Ltd, S. S. (1993). Nitrate Trend Analysis.

Ltd, S. S. (1993). Coastal Water Classifications Interim Report 2 Vol 2.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Cowes Long Sea Outfall Environmental Assessment Post Operational Report.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Portslade Outfall Survey.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Cowes Long Sea Outfall Environmental Assessment Post Operational Report 1992.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Environmental Assessment of the Proposed Eastbourne Long Sea Outfall Vol 1.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Water Quality Modelling Study for Bexhill-Hastings Long Sea Outfalls.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Data Review of Coastal UWWTD Schemes with Temporary or Deemed Consents - Sandown.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Preliminary water Quality Modelling Study for Bexhill-hastings Long Sea Outfall.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Water Quality Modelling Studies for Bexhill/Hastings Long Sea Outfalls Wind Sensitivity Analysis.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Data Review of Coastal UWWTD Schemes with Temporary or Deemed Consents - Littlehampton and Bognor Regis.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Less Sensitive Waters Study for Portobello Long Sea Outfall Computer Modelling Study.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Data Review of Coastal UWWTD Schemes with Temporary or Deemed Consents -Brighton.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Bognor Regis Littlehampton Long Sea Outfalls Preliminary Water Quality Modelling Study.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Pennington Wastewater Treatment Scheme Application for Discharge Consent Appendix 2 Marine Water and Sediment Quality.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Pennington Wastewater Treatment Scheme Application For Discharge Consent Appendix 6 Tidal and Pollution Modelling Studies.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Data Review of Coastal UWWTD Schemes with Temporary or Deemed Consents - Bembridge.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Data Review of Coastal UWWTD Schemes with Temporary or Deemed Consents - Ventnor.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Bognor Regis Littlehampton Long Sea Outfalls Initial Water Quality Modelling Study.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Data Review of Coastal UWWTD Schemes with Temporary or Deemed Consents - Hastings.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Urban Wastewater Treatment Directive Portobello Wastewater Treatment Works Scheme S1071 Stage 1 Report Appendix J Marine Water Quality Modelling Study.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Portland Water Quality Survey.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Pennington Wastewater Treatment Scheme Application for Discharge Consent - Overview Report.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Eastney Outfall Discharge of Listed Substances.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). UWTD Enhancement Feasibility Study Portobello Assessment of Potential Bacterial Contamination.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Investigation of Wastewater at Barton-on-Sea and Pennington, Iley Lane - Summary.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). UWTD Enhancements Feasibility Study Bognor Regis and Littlehampton: Assessment of Potential Contamination Sources.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). Water Quality Modelling Study Bexhill-Hastings LSO Interim Report.

Ltd, S. S. (1994). River Ouse Study Vol IV Hydrology of the River Ouse Basin Model Setup and Calibration.

- Ltd, S. S. (1994). River Ouse Water Quality Study Vol V Investigations using Water Quality Modelling.
- Ltd, S. S. (1994). River Ouse Study Vol VI Study Summary.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). Portobello/Newhaven/Lewes Bacteriological Survey Stage 11 August 1994.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). Data Review of Coastal UWWTD Schemes with Current Consents - Cowes.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). UWWTD Enhancements Feasibility Study Assessment of Potential Bacterial Contamination Sources Ryde East, Bembridge, Sandown, Ventnor.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). Data Review of Coastal UWWTD Schemes with Current Consents. - Norton.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). Data Review of Coastal UWWTD Schemes with Current Consents. - Ryde.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). UWTED Enhancements Feasibility Study - Hastings/Bexhill. Assessment of Potential Bacterial Contamination Sources.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). Data Review of Coastal UWWTD Schemes with Current Consents - Woodvale and Gurnard.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). Bexhill UWWTD Scheme Impact of Galley Hill CSO on Bathing Water Quality.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). Bacteriological Characterisation of Wastewater at Woodvale Gurnard and Norton MTW August 1995.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). Peel Common Review of Results of Red List Survey.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). UWTED Enhancements - Feasibility Study Bognor Regis/Littlehampton Bacteriological Data Presentation and Comments Phase 1.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). UWWTD Newhaven/Seaford Enhancement Scheme Water Quality Modelling Study.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). Sandown Bacteriological Data Presentation and Comments - Sandown, Ventnor and Bembridge WTW 19th September Stage II Final.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). Ventnor Flowers Brook Investigation.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). Urban Wastewater Treatment Directive IRIS Scheme Preliminary Water Quality Modelling Study.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). The Effects of Sample Storage on the Survival of Coliform Bacteria and Faecal Streptococci in Saline Water and Sewage.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). Portobello/Newhaven/Lewes WTW Bacteriological Survey Stage 1 June 1994.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). Sandown Clariflow Bacteriological Data Presentation and Comments.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). Shoreham Chlorination Trial Vol 1 Water Quality.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). Deemed to Full Consent Bacti-Flow Reports Combe Haven, Rock A Nore and Galley Hill.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). Sandown Bacteriological Data Presentation and Comments - Sandown, Ventnor and Bembridge WTW - 4/7/94.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). UWTED Enhancements Feasibility Study Combe Haven, Galley Hill and Rock-A-Nore Bacteriological Data Presentation and Comments.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). UWTED Enhancement Feasibility Study - Combe Haven, Galley Hill and Rock-A-Nore Bacteriological Data Presentation and Comments.
- Ltd, S. S. (1995). UWTED Enhancements Feasibility Study Bognor Regis/Littlehampton Bacteriological Data Presentation and Comments Phase II.



- Ltd, S. S. (1996). Bognor and Littlehampton UWWTD Stage 3 Reports for the Environmental Statement of the Spirals Option.
- Ltd, S. S. (1996). Deemed to Full Consent Bacteriological Study - Bognor Regis and Littlehampton.
- Ltd, S. S. (1996). Bexhill/Hastings HNDA: Determination of Nutrient Box Model Exchange Rate.
- Ltd, S. S. (1996). Technical appendix 7 Marine Water Quality and Ecology.
- Ltd, S. S. (1996). Bognor Regis Littlehampton LSO's UWWTD Water Quality Modelling Study.
- Ltd, S. S. (1996). HNDA Water Quality Study Summer 1995 Vol 2 Part 4 of 13 Water Quality Results Shoreham.
- Ltd, S. S. (1996). HNDA Water Quality Study Summer 1995 Vol 2 Part 2 of 13 Water Quality Results Littlehampton.
- Ltd, S. S. (1996). HNDA Water Quality Study Summer 1995 Vol 2 Part 1 of 13 Water Quality Results Bognor Regis.
- Ltd, S. S. (1996). HNDA Water Quality Study Summer 1995 Vol 2 Part 6 of 13 Water Quality Results Seaford.
- Ltd, S. S. (1996). HNDA Water Quality Study Summer 1995 Vol 2 Part 5 of 13 Water Quality Results Brighton (Portobello).
- Ltd, S. S. (1996). HNDA Water Quality Study Summer 1995 Vol 2 Part 7 of 13 Water Quality Results Eastbourne.
- Ltd, S. S. (1996). HNDA Water Quality Study Summer 1995 Vol 2 Part 8 of 13 Water Quality Results Hastings.
- Ltd, S. S. (1996). Bathing Water Investigations Bacterial Sources Scoping Study.
- Ltd, S. S. (1996). Estuarine Nutrient Investigations Winter 1996.
- Ltd, S. S. (1997). Portobello UWWTR Environmental Statement Marine Ecology Fisheries and Marine Water Quality Discussion Document.
- Ltd, S. S. (1997). Eastbourne Wastewater Treatment Works Bacteriological Removal Assessment.
- Ltd, S. S. (1997). A Review of the Mathematical Modelling Studies Carried Out to simulate Wastewater Discharges from the Proposed Langley Point Outfall.
- Ltd, S. S. (1997). Bexhill/Hastings HNDA BOD and DO Modelling.
- Ltd, S. S. (1997). Bognor Regis and Littlehampton HNDA BOD and DO Modelling.
- Ltd, S. S. (1997). Sandown HNDA BOD and DO Modelling.
- Ltd, S. S. (1997). Eastbourne HNDA BOD and DO Modelling.
- Ltd, S. S. (1997). Worthing/Shoreham HNDA BOD and DO Modelling.
- Ltd, S. S. (1997). Portobello Newhaven and Seaford HNDA BOD and DO Modelling.
- Ltd, S. S. (1997). Information to Support EA Consent Application - Sandown LSO Viral Issues Supplementary Report.
- Ltd, S. S. (1997). Ventnor Chlorination Programme 1996 Intertidal Study.
- Ltd, S. S. (1997). Shoreham WTW Bacteriological Removal Assessment.
- Ltd, S. W. W. S. (1992). Salcombe Marine Scheme. Scheme No. 4988 Report no.2 Information on Plume Behaviour.
- Ltd, S. W. W. S. (1992). Salcombe Marine Scheme. Scheme No. 4988 Report no. 3 Predictive Models.
- Ltd, S. W. W. S. (1992). Salcombe Marine Scheme. Scheme No. 4988 Report no. 4 Tracer Studies.
- Ltd, S. W. W. S. (1992). Salcombe Marine Scheme. Scheme No. 4988 Report no.5b Environmental Assessment.
- Ltd, S. W. W. S. (1992). Salcombe Marine Scheme. Scheme No. 4988 Report no. 6a

Water Quality.

- Lunel, T. Satellite remote sensing at the Sea Empress spill - a help or potential hindrance? Source: ; Canada. Environment Canada. Proceedings of the nineteenth Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program (AMOP) technical seminar. June 12 to 14, 1996 Calgary, Alberta. Volume 2. p.1221-1235. Ottawa, Ontario: Environment Canada.
- Lunel, T., et al. Shoreline clean up during the Sea Empress incident: the role of surf washing (clay-oil flocculation), dispersants and bioremediation. Source: ; Canada. Environment Canada. Proceedings of the nineteenth Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program (AMOP) technical seminar. June 12 to 14, 1996 Calgary, Alberta. Volume 2. p.1521-1540. Ottawa, Ontario: Environment Canada.
- Lunel, T., J. Rusin, et al. A successful at sea response to the Sea Empress spill. Source: ; Canada. Environment Canada. Proceedings of the nineteenth Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program (AMOP) technical seminar. June 12 to 14, 1996 Calgary, Alberta. Volume 2. p.1499-1519. Ottawa, Ontario: Environment Canada.
- Luoma, S. N. and G. W. Bryan A statistical assessment of the form of trace metals in oxidised estuarine sediments employing chemical extractants. Source: ; Science of the Total Environment, 17, 165-196; 1980.
- Lyons, B. P., J. S. Harvey, et al. An initial assessment of the genotoxic impact of the Sea Empress oil spill by the measurement of DNA adduct levels in the intertidal teleost *Lipophrys pholis*. Source: Mutation Research - Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis | Mutation Research; ELSEVIER SCIENCE B.V.; OL. ENVIRON. MUTAGvol. 390, no. 3, pp. 263-268; 1997.
- MACKENZIE, J., M. J. EGAN, et al. Modelling of the dispersion of radioactivity in coastal waters. Source: ; pp.121-133 in, Advances in water modelling and measurement, [ed.M.H.Palmer] . Cranfield, Bedford: BHRA [Information Services] . 402pp.; 1989.
- Mantoura, R. F. C. Organic films at the halocline. Source: Nature; 328(6131), 579-580; 1987.
- Marchand, M. and J. C. Caprais Hydrocarbons and halogenated hydrocarbons in coastal waters of the English Channel and the North Sea. Source: Marine pollution bulletin. London; vol. 16, no. 2, pp. 78-81; 1985.
- Marchand, M. and M. P. Caprais [Chemical survey of Amoco Cadiz oil pollution in seawater and sediments in the western English Channel. March 1978 - March 1979]. Source: / Suivi ecologique de la pollution de l'Amoco Cadiz dans l'eau de mer et les sediments en Manche Occidentale. Mars 1978 - mars 1979., 103 p., Publ. by: Centre Oceanologique de Bretagne; Brest (France).
- Marchand, M., G. Conan, et al. [Spectrofluorometric evaluation of hydrocarbon concentrations in sea water in the western areas of the English Channel after the Amoco Cadiz oil spill, from March 30 to April 18, 1978]./[Presented at : Journee Speciale Amoco Cadiz ; Brest (France); 7 Jun 1978]
- Estimation par spectrofluorometrie des concentrations d'hydrocarbures dans l'eau de mer en Manche Occidentale a la suite du naufrage de l'Amoco Cadiz du 30 Mars au 18 Avril 1978. Source: (no.6) , In : Amoco Cadiz . Preliminary observations of the oil spill impact on the marine environment. One day session Amoco Cadiz, Brest, France. June 7 1978.; Amoco Cadiz . Premieres observations des consequences a court terme de la pollution par hydrocarbures sur l'environnement marin. Journee speciale Amoco Cadiz,

- Brest, France. 7 juin 1978. ;Publ. CNEXO(France)(Actes Colloq.) , p.27-38., Publ.by : CNEXO/COB; Brest (France).
- Martin, J., editor. Digest of environmental protection and water statistics. Source: ; London: HMSO. xvii,204p. (HMSO No. 16); 1994.
- Martin, J.-L. Polluants et métaux lourds/Pollutants and heavy metals. Source: ; Publications. Centre National pour l'Exploitation des Océans, (21), 113-119; 1980.
- Martin, M. H. and C. L. Beckett Heavy metal pollution in the Severn estuary. Source: ; Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society, 50, 105-112; 1992.
- Martin, M. H., G. Nickless, et al. Concentrations of cadmium, copper, lead, nickel and zinc in the alga *Fucus serratus* in the Severn Estuary from 1971 to 1995. Source: Chemosphere; VOL. 34, NO. 2, pp. 325-334; 1997.
- MARTIN, N. Wytch Farm oilfield. Source: ; Statoil Magazine, No. 2, 23-25.; 1992.
- Martino, M. Complexation and particle-water interactions of nickel in estuaries. Source: ; Plymouth: Plymouth University. (Thesis); 2000.
- Mason, A. Z. and K. Simkiss Interactions between metals and their distribution in tissues of *Littorina littorea* (L.) collected from clean and polluted sites. Source: ; Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 63, 661-672; 1983.
- MATTHIESSEN, P., Y. T. ALLEN, et al. Oestrogenic endocrine disruption in flounder (*Platichthys flesus* L.) from United Kingdom estuarine and marine waters. Source: CEFAS: Science Series Technical Report (Lowestoft); Issue No. 107, pp. 1-48; 1998.
- MATTHIESSEN, P., M. BLACKBURN, et al. Toxicity of estuarine waters and sediments resulting from industrial chemicals. Source: ; pp.23-26 in, Marine environmental management: review of events in 1994 and future trends, [ed.B.Earll] . Kempley, Glos: Bob Earll. 115pp.
- Matthiessen, P., J. E. Thain, et al. Attempts to assess the environmental hazard posed by complex mixtures of organic chemicals in UK estuaries. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 26, no. 2, pp. 90-95; 1993.
- MAUVAIS, J.-L. Les ports de plaisance: impacts sur le littoral. Source: ; Plouzane: IFREMER. 165pp.; 1991.
- McCalley, D. V., M. Cooke, et al. Coprostanol in Severn estuary sediments. Source: ; Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 25, 374-381; 1980.
- McCann, B. Severn strategy. Source: Water Quality International; pp. 32-33; 1998.
- Mccubbin, D., K. S. Leonard, et al. Incorporation of Organic Tritium ( <sup>3</sup>H) by Marine Organisms and Sediment in the Severn Estuary/Bristol Channel (UK). Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; VOL. 42, NO. 10, pp. 852-863; 2001.
- McCubbin, D., K. S. Leonard, et al. Incorporation of organic tritium (<sup>3</sup>H) by marine organisms and sediment in the severn estuary/Bristol channel (UK). Source: Mar Pollut Bull; 42(10): 852-63; 2001 October. England.
- McCubbin, D., K. S. Leonard, et al. Further studies of the distribution of technetium-99 and caesium-137 in UK and European coastal waters. Source: Continental Shelf Research; 22(10), 1417-1445; 2002.
- McDonald, P., M. S. Baxter, et al. Technological enhancement of natural radionuclides in the marine environment. Source: Journal of Environmental Radioactivity; VOL. 32, NO. 1-2, pp. 67-90; 1996.
- MCDONALD, P., G. T. COOK, et al. Natural and artificial radioactivity in coastal regions of UK. Source: ; pp.329-339 in, Radionuclides in the study of marine processes, [ed.P.J.Kershaw & D.S.Woodhead] . London: Elsevier. 393pp.;

- 1991.
- McKay, W., H. Barr, et al. Site specific background dose rates in coastal and river areas. Source: ; London: Department of the Environment, Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Pollution. 70p. (DOE-HMIP-RR-94/037); 1995.
- McLaren, P. Sediment transport and contaminant dispersal in Sullom Voe and Southampton Water. Source: ; Pembroke: Field Studies Council, Orierton Field Centre, Oil Pollution Research Unit. vii,81p.; 1987.
- Mears, M. Yealm estuary. Management plan 1997. Draft. Source: ; Yealm Estuary Management Plan Steering Group. ii,64p.; 1997.
- Measures, C. I. and J. D. Burton Behaviour and speciation of dissolved selenium in estuarine waters. Source: Nature; NATURE, 273 (5660), pp. 293-295; 1978, illus., No abs., refs.
- Mendelsohn, D. L., H. M. Rines, et al. A comparative assessment of the fate and effects of similar Orimulsion and heavy fuel oil spills in the Milford Haven estuary, UK. Source: ; Canada. Environment Canada. Proceedings of the nineteenth Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program (AMOP) technical seminar. June 12 to 14, 1996 Calgary, Alberta. Volume 1. p.775-804. Ottawa, Ontario: Environment Canada.
- Merceron, M., M. Kempf, et al. Environmental impact of a salmonid farm on a well flushed marine site. 1. Current and water quality. Source: Journal of Applied Ichthyology; vol. 18, no. 1, pp. 40-50; 2002.
- Merefield, J. R. Ten years of barium build-up in the Teign. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 18, no. 5, pp. 220-222; 1987.
- Merefield, J. R. Caesium in the UP-Estuary Transport of Sediments. Source: Marine Geology; VOL. 39, NO. 3-4 , pp. M45-M55 ; 1981.
- Merefield, J. R. Barium build-up in the Teign Estuary. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 7, no. 11, pp. 214-216; 1976.
- Merefield, J. R. Caesium from former Dartmoor volcanism: its incorporation in New Red sediments of southwest England. Source: ; Journal of the Geological Society of London, 138, 145-152; 1981.
- Metairie, C., G. Fraser, et al. Radioactive effluents from nuclear power stations and nuclear fuel reprocessing plants in the European Community, 1977-86. Part 1: Discharge data 1977-86. Part 2: Radiological aspects. Source: ; Luxembourg: Commission of the European Communities. 173p. (EUR-15928-EN); 1995.
- Metoc (2000). Weatherlees WWTW Initial Dilution Calculations for Secondary Treatment.
- Mettam, C., M. E. Conneely, et al. Benthic macrofauna and sediments in the Severn Estuary. Source: Biological journal of the Linnean Society. London; vol. 51, no. 1-2, pp. 71-81; 1994.
- MICHEL, P. L'arsenic en milieu marin: biogéochimie et écotoxicologie. Source: ; IFREMER Reperes Ocean No. 4, 62pp. [English abstract] ; 1993.
- MICHEL, P., B. AVERTY, et al. Evaluation du flux d'arsenic dissous et particulaire dans le détroit du Pas de Calais [FLUXMANCHE]. Source: ; p.37 in, Symposium Manche/Channel Symposium, 2-4 Septembre, 1992, IFREMER Centre de Brest, France, organised by IFREMER and INSU. Abstracts. Plouzane, France: IFREMER. 64pp.
- Michel, P., B. Averty, et al. Evaluation of dissolved and particulate arsenic flux in the Dover Strait (Fluxmanche programme). Source: Oceanologica Acta; vol. 16, no. 5-6, pp. 585-591; 1993; (CHANNEL SYMPOSIUM: FLUXES AND

PROCESSES WITHIN A MACROTIDAL SEA.#SYMPOSIUM MANCHE:  
FLUX ET PROCESSUS A L'ECHELLE; Chardy, P.;Cabioch, L. (eds.)).

- Michel, P., B. Averty, et al. (1993). "Evaluation of Dissolved and Particulate Arsenic Flux in the Dover Strait (Fluxmanche Program)." Oceanologica Acta **16**(5-6): 585-591.
- Michel, P., J. F. Chiffolleau, et al. High resolution profiles for arsenic in the Seine Estuary. Seasonal variations and net fluxes to the English Channel. Source: Continental Shelf Research; VOL. 19, NO. 15-16, pp. 2041-2061; 1999.
- Miller, A. E. Seasonal Investigations of Dissolved Organic Carbon Dynamics in the Tamar Estuary, U.K. Source: Academic Press; Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science [Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.]; vol. 49, no. 6, pp. 891-908; 1999.
- Milligan, S. P. Marine environment data inventory for the Bay of Biscay, Celtic Sea and of Ireland, March-July 1980, 1983 and 1986. Source: Fisheries research data report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.). Lowestoft; no. 17, 32 pp; 1989.
- Millward, G. E. Processes affecting trace element speciation in estuaries. Source: The Analyst; 120(3), 609-614; 1995.
- Millward, G. E., L. Ebdon, et al. Seasonality in estuarine sources of methylated arsenic. Source: Applied Organometallic Chemistry; 7(7), 499-511; 1993.
- Millward, G. E., G. A. Glegg, et al. Zn and Cu removal kinetics in estuarine waters. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; vol. 35, no. 1, pp. 37-54; 1992.
- Millward, G. E. and I. Herbert The Distribution of Mercury in the Sediments of the Plym Estuary. Source: Environmental Pollution. Series B. Chemical and Physical; vol.2, no. 4, pp. 265-274; 1981.
- Millward, G. E. and J. G. Marsh Dissolved arsenic behaviour in estuaries receiving acid mine wastes. Source: ; Lester, J.N.; Perry, R.; Sterritt, R.M., editors. Proceedings of the international conference on chemicals in the environment. p.470-477. London: Selper.; 1986.
- Millward, R. N. and A. Grant Pollution-induced tolerance to copper of nematode communities in the severely contaminated Restrouguet Creek and adjacent estuaries, Cornwall, United Kingdom. Source: Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry; 19(2), 454-461; 2000.
- Ministere de l'Environnement et du cadre de vie, P. F. C. N. p. I. E. d. O., Paris (France). Observation results of the 1979 cruises. Control measures in the water column. French national marine pollution monitoring network. Source: / Recueil des observations. Campagnes 1979. Controles dans la colonne d'eau. Reseau National d'observation de la qualite du milieu marin., 313 p., Publ. by: Centre National pour l'Exploitation des Oceans; Paris (France). - Numerical data only.
- Ministry of Agriculture, F. a. F., London (UK); Scottish Env. Protection Agency, Edinburgh (UK) Radioactivity in Food and the Environment. Source: Radioact. Food Environ; 176 pp; 1999.; MAFF; London.
- Ministry of Defence, D. R. P. S. Marine environmental radioactivity surveys at nuclear submarine berths 1998. Source: ; London: Stationery Office. 115p.; 1999.
- Minney, S. F., R. J. Parkes, et al. A note on the characterization on an estuarine microbial community enriched with the herbicide Fenuron. Source: ; Journal of Applied Bacteriology, 59, 17-22; 1985.
- Mitchell, R. Sensitive zones: the implications for nature conservation of dredging and dumping in the marine environment. Source: ; Alzieu, C.; Gallenne, B.,

- editors. Actes du seminaire international sur les aspects environnementaux lies aux activites de dragages, Nantes (France), 27 novembre - 1 decembre 1989. p.317-329. Nantes: Port Autonome de Nantes Saint-Nazaire.
- Montgomery, H. A. C., P. G. Soulsby, et al. Investigation of a eutrophic tidal basin: Part 2. Nutrients and environmental aspects. Source: Marine Environmental Research; vol. 15, no. 4, pp. 285-302; 1985.
- Moore, C., D. Harries, et al. The impact of the Sea Empress oil spill on sandy shore meiofauna of south west Wales. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (230), 79p.; 1997.
- Moore, J. Rocky shore transect monitoring in Milford Haven, October 1996. Impacts of the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (241), 90p.; 1997.
- Moore, J., et al. Sea Empress spill: impacts on marine and coastal habitats. Source: ; American Petroleum Institute. Proceedings. 1997 International Oil Spill Conference. p.213-216. Washington, D.C.: American Petroleum Institute. (American Petroleum Institute Publication No. 4651).
- Moore, J. and B. James Rocky shore transect monitoring in Milford Haven, 1997. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (286), 65p.; 1998.
- Moore, R. M., J. D. Burton, et al. The behaviour of dissolved organic material, iron and manganese in estuarine mixing. Source: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta; 43(6), 919-926 ; 1979.
- MORGAN, C. I., G. A. D. KING, et al. Environmental management in Milford Haven: an integrated approach. Source: ; pp.281-292 in, Studies in European Coastal Management, [ed. P.S.Jones, M.G.Healy & A.T.Williams] . Cardigan: Samara Publishing/European Union for Coastal Conservation [EUCC] . 292pp.; 1996.
- Morrall, R. Pollution of inshore waters: Shoreham to Brighton, winter 1992/93. Source: ; Brighton: Sussex University, Geography Laboratory. 62p. (Research Papers in Geography (13)); 1995.
- Morrell, S. L. Sea Empress rocky shore impact assessment /monitoring: Dale Fort Field Centre permanent transects and rock pool studies. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (319), [63p.]; 1998.
- Morris, A. The implications of marine and coastal contamination by radioactive discharges from UK nuclear sites. Source: ; SAMARA PUBLISHING LTD.: CARDIGAN (UK), pp. 639-646; 1996; (PARTNERSHIP IN COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT; Taussik, J.; Mitchell, J. (eds.)).
- Morris, A. W. The chemistry of the Severn Estuary and the Bristol Channel. Source: Marine pollution bulletin. London; vol. 15, no. 2, pp. 57-61; 1984.
- Morris, A. W. The chemistry of the Severn estuary and the British Channel. Source: ; Marine Pollution Bulletin, 15, 57-61; 1984.
- MORRIS, A. W. Removal of trace metals in the very low salinity region of the Tamar Estuary, England. Source: ; The Science of the Total Environment, 49, 297-304.; 1986.
- Morris, A. W. Kinetic and equilibrium approaches to estuarine chemistry. Source: ; Science of the Total Environment, 97/98, 253-266; 1990.
- MORRIS, A. W. and A. J. BALE The accumulation of cadmium, copper, manganese and zinc by *Fucus vesiculosus* in the Bristol Channel. Source: Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science; Vol.3, pp. 153-163; 1975.
- Morris, A. W. and A. J. Bale Effect of rapid precipitation of dissolved Mn in river water on estuarine Mn distributions. Source: Nature; 279(5711), 318-319 ; 1979.

- Morris, A. W., A. J. Bale, et al. The Dynamics of Estuarine Manganese Cycling. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; vol. 14, no. 2, pp. 175-192; 1982.
- Morris, A. W., A. J. Bale, et al. Nutrient Distributions in an Estuary: Evidence of Chemical Precipitation of Dissolved Silicate and Phosphate. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; VOL. 12, NO. 2, pp. 205-216; 1981.
- MORRIS, A. W., A. J. BALE, et al. Sediment mobility and its contribution to trace metal cycling and retention in a macrotidal estuary. Source: ; Water Science and Technology, 18, 111-119.; 1986.
- Morris, A. W. and R. J. M. Howland Roadford environmental investigation; water quality model of the Tamar estuary. Phase 1. Review of IMER data on dissolved oxygen levels in waters of the Tamar Estuary. Source: ; Plymouth: Aquamarine. 29p., table. (IMER Misc. Publ. No. 9); 1988.
- MORRIS, A. W., R. J. M. HOWLAND, et al. Dissolved aluminium in the Tamar Estuary, southwest England. Source: ; Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 50 [2], 189-197.; 1986.
- Morris, A. W., R. J. M. Howland, et al. Nitrite and ammonia in the Tamar Estuary. Source: Netherlands Journal of Sea Research; vol. 19, no. 3-4, pp. 217-222; 1985; (PROCEEDINGS OF THE EBSA/HYDROBIOLOGICAL SOCIETY SYMPOSIUM: NUTRIENTS IN ESTUARIES: EUTROPHICATION AND OTHER EFFECTS; Colijn, F.;Helder, W. (eds.)).
- Morris, A. W., R. F. C. Mantoura, et al. Chemistry of Swansea Bay: 1. General Description. /[Presented at: Interdisciplinary Symposium on Industrialised Embayments and their Environmental Problems; Swansea (UK); 26 Sep 1979]. Source: In: Industrialised embayments and their environmental problems. A case study of Swansea Bay. ; 1979.
- Mortimer, R. J. G. and J. E. Rae Metal speciation (Cu, Zn, Pb, Cd) and organic matter in oxic to suboxic salt marsh sediments, Severn Estuary, southwest Britain. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 40, no. 5; pp. 377-386, 2000; 15 ref.
- Morton, A. K. M., S. A. Forbes, et al. Radioactive waste discharges from UKAEA establishments during 1996 and associated monitoring results. Source: ; Winfrith, Dorset: United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority. 68p.; 1997.
- Morton, K. M. Bangor Outfall Study Stage 1 Mathematical Modelling and Environmental Impact.
- MOULDER, D. S. E. and P. E. WILLIAMSON Estuarine and coastal pollution: detection, research and control. Proceedings of the IAWPRC/NERC Specialised conference held Plymouth, U.K., 16-19 July 1985. Source: ; Oxford: Pergamon. 364pp. [Water Science and Technology, 18 [4/5] .]; 1986.
- MOYES, J. Tests urged on chemical weapons dumped at sea. Source: ; Independent, 30 Jan 1995, p.2.
- Moyse, J. and D. K. Thomas Sea-duck of Carmarthen Bay. Source: ; Nelson-Smith, A.; Bridges, E.M., editors. Problems of a small estuary: proceedings of a symposium... 13th-15th September 1976. p.5:3/1-5:3/13. University College of Swansea, Institute of Marine Studies.
- Muller, F. L. L. Interactions of copper, lead and cadmium with the dissolved, colloidal and particulate components of estuarine and coastal waters. Source: Marine Chemistry; VOL. 52, NO. 3-4; ELSEVIER SCIENCE B.V., pp. 245-268; 1996.
- Muller, F. L. L., A. D. Tappin, et al. Trace metal fronts in waters of the Celtic Sea.

- Source: Oceanologica Acta; VOL. 17, NO. 4, pp. 383-396; 1994.
- Muller, F. L. L., A. D. Tappin, et al. (1994). "Trace-Metal Fronts in Waters of the Celtic Sea." Oceanologica Acta 17(4): 383-396.
- Munro, C. Lundy littoral survey 11-15 March 1996. Source: ; English Nature Research Report, (183), 20p.; 1996.
- Murray, C. N., H. Kautsky, et al. Transfer of actinides from the English Channel into the southern North Sea. Source: Nature; 278(5705), 617-620 ; 1979.
- Murray, L. A., M. G. Norton, et al. The field assessment of effects of dumping wastes at sea: 7. Sewage sludge and industrial waste disposal in the Bristol Channel. Source: Fish. Res. Tech. Rep. Dir. Fish. Res. (G. B.), (no. 59), 40p., Publ. by : Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Lowestoft (UK). ; 1980.
- NASSEHI, V. and J. H. BIKANGAGA A mathematical model for the hydrodynamics and pollutants transport in long and narrow tidal rivers. Source: ; Applied Mathematical Modelling, 17 [8] , 415-422.; 1993.
- National Rivers Authority, S. W. r. River Exe catchment management plan consultation report. Source: ; National Rivers Authority. 150p.; 1995.
- National Rivers Authority, S. W. R. Rivers Sid and Otter catchment management plan consultation report. Source: ; National Rivers Authority, South Western Region. 126p.; 1996.
- Natural Environment Research Council, S. U. The Solent estuarine system. An assessment of present knowledge. Source: ; Nat. Environ. Res. Council. Publs., Ser. C, (no. 22), 104 p., Publ. by: Nat. Environ. Res. Council.; Swindon (UK). ; 1980.
- Nature, E. (2000). South Wight Maritime European Marine Sites Consultation Draft.
- Nature, E. (2000). Solent European Marine Site Consultation Draft.
- Nature., W. W. F. f. The Sea Empress - an ecological disaster. Update. Source: ; Godalming, Surrey: World Wide Fund for Nature. 7p.; 1996.
- Nedwell, D. B., L. F. Dong, et al. Variations of the Nutrients Loads to the Mainland U.K. Estuaries: Correlation with Catchment Areas, Urbanization and Coastal Eutrophication. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; vol. 54, no. 6, pp. 951-970; 2002,; Academic Press.
- Nelson, C. and A. T. Williams Bathing water quality and health implications. Source: ; Computational Mechanics Publications, 349 pp; 1997; (WATER POLLUTION IV. MODELLING, MEASURING AND PREDICTION; Rajar, R.; Brebbia, C.A. (eds.)).
- Nelson-Smith, A. Swansea Bay: green mantle and toxic sludge - an essay review. Source: ; Nature in Wales, 2, 80-89; 1984.
- Nesterova, N. P., I. M. Denga, et al. Aromatic hydrocarbons in surface waters of the North Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean Sea. Source: ; Oceanology, Moscow, 22, 709-711; 1983.
- Newell, R. C., D. R. Hitchcock, et al. Organic Enrichment Associated with Outwash from Marine Aggregates Dredging: A Probable Explanation for Surface Sheens and Enhanced Benthic Production in the Vicinity of Dredging Operations. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; VOL. 38, NO. 9, pp. 809-818; 1999.
- NICHOLSON, S. and J. MACKENZIE The remobilisation of radionuclides from marine sediments: implications for collective dose assessments. Source: ; United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Safety and Reliability Directorate Report SRD R 453, 35pp. & figs.; 1988.
- NICKLESS, G. DISTRIBUTION OF HEAVY METALS IN THE SEVERN ESTUARY.



Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; 3(5): 72-74, May 1972., See 72-4D -00716 IN ABSTRACT JOURNAL.

- Nickson, R. A. In-situ preconcentration of trace metals in natural waters and brines with analysis by flow injection atomic spectroscopy. Source: ; Plymouth University. (Thesis); 1998.
- Nielsen, S. P. A box model for north-east Atlantic coastal waters compared with radioactive tracers. Source: Journal of Marine Systems; VOL. 6, NO. 5-6, pp. 545-560; 1995.
- Nijenhuis, W. A. S., W. A. J. van Pul, et al. (2001). "Deposition of heavy metals to the Convention Waters of the Oslo and Paris Commissions." Water Air and Soil Pollution **126**(1-2): 121-149.
- NIXON, S. Estuarine and coastal waters: Tenby and Weymouth case studies. Source: Institution of Water and Environmental Management. Journal ; Issue 5/4; Pages 450-459; Year 1991.
- Nolting, R. F., M. Heijne, et al. The determination and distribution of Zn in surface water samples collected in the Northeast Atlantic Ocean. Source: Journal of Environmental Monitoring; VOL. 2, NO. 5, pp. 534-538; 2000.
- Nott, J. A., M. J. Bebianno, et al. Cadmium in the gastropod *Littorina littorea*. Source: Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. Journal; vol. 73, no. 3, pp. 655-665; 1993.
- Nunny, R. S. Lyme Bay environmental study. Volume 16. Environmental quality: Contaminant dispersion modelling. Source: ; London: Kerr-McGee Oil. [62p.]; 1995.
- Nunny, R. S. Lyme Bay environmental study. Volume 2. The physical environment: Sediments. Source: ; London: Kerr-McGee Oil. [98p.]; 1995.
- Nunny, R. S. and P. R. J. Smith Lyme Bay environmental study. Volume 15. Environmental quality: Existing contaminant levels. Source: ; London: Kerr-McGee Oil. [94p.]; 1995.
- Oil., K.-M. Lyme Bay exploration programme. Source: ; London: Kerr-McGee Oil. Brochure+leaflets.; 1995.
- Onuf, C. P. An analysis of the main scientific papers dealing with long term low level effects of oil pollution. Source: ; 1973; (Background papers for a workshop on inputs, fates, and effects of petroleum in the marine environment. Vol. 2. Physical, chemical and biological fates, chronic, acute and health effects).
- Orange, A. Monitoring of lichen communities at Stackpole NNR. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (235), 43p.; 1997.
- Ormaza-Gonzalez, F. I. Phosphorus in estuarine and oligotrophic ocean waters: analytical and biogeochemical studies. Source: ; University of Southampton. 368p. (Thesis); 1990.
- OUDDANE, B., P. CHOISY, et al. Les métaux traces dans le détroit du Pas de Calais. Source: ; p.35 in, Symposium Manche/Channel Symposium, 2-4 Septembre, 1992, IFREMER Centre de Brest, France, organised by IFREMER and INSU. Abstracts. Plouzane, France: IFREMER. 64pp.
- Owens, M. Severn Estuary -- an appraisal of water quality. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 15, no. 2, pp. 41-47; 1984, Swets Blackwell Ltd.
- Packer, D. M., M. P. Ireland, et al. Cadmium, copper, lead, zinc and manganese in the polychaete *Arenicola marina* from sediments around the coast of Wales. Source: Environ. Pollut. Ser. A, 22(4), 309-321 ; 1980.
- Page, D. S. A six-year monitoring study of tributyltin and dibutyltin in mussel tissues from the Lynher River, Tamar Estuary, UK. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin;

- VOL. 30, NO. 11, pp. 746-749; 1995.
- Page, D. S. and J. Widdows Temporal and spatial variation in levels of alkyltins in mussel tissues: A toxicological interpretation of field data. Source: Marine Environmental Research; vol. 32, no. 1-4, pp. 113-129; 1991.
- Parr, S. J., R. J. Haycock, et al. The impact of the Sea Empress oil spill on birds of the Pembrokeshire coast and islands. Source: ; American Petroleum Institute. Proceedings. 1997 International Oil Spill Conference. p.217-225. Washington, D.C.: American Petroleum Institute. (American Petroleum Institute Publication No. 4651).
- Parr, W., S. J. Clarke, et al. Turbidity in English and Welsh tidal waters. Source: ; English Nature. 116p. (CO 4301/1); 1998.
- Partners., B. a. Severn tidal power pre-feasibility study. Water quality. Source: ; London: Binnie and Partners. [v,101p.]. (Report No. STP 83); 1981.
- Partnership., S. E. Strategy for the Severn Estuary. Source: ; Severn Estuary Partnership. 165p.; 2001.
- Paull, B., M. Foulkes, et al. High-performance chelation ion chromatographic determination of trace metals in coastal sea-water using dye-impregnated resins. Source: The Analyst; 119(5), 937-941; 1994.
- PEARCE, F. Black tide engulfs marine reserves. Source: New Scientist; New Scientist, 149 [2019] , p.5.; 1996.
- Pearse, G. Coastal cleaning at Hastings. Source: World Tunnelling; 12(6), 267, 273; 1999.
- Pedersen, S. N., A.-K. Lundebye, et al. Metallothionein and stress protein levels in shore crabs (*Carcinus maenas*) along a trace metal gradient in the Fal Estuary (UK). Source: POLLUTANT RESPONSES IN MARINE ORGANISMS [PRIMO 8] | Marine Environmental Research; 8. International Symp. Pollutant Responses in Marine Organisms (PRIMO 8), Pacific Grove, California (USA), 2-5 Apr 1995; POLLUTANT RESPONSES IN MARINE ORGANISMS (PRIMO 8); /MAR. ENVIRON. RES., VOL. 42, NO. 1-4, pp. 241-246.
- Pentreath, R. J., P. J. Kershaw, et al. The behaviour of certain long-lived radionuclides in the marine environment. Source: pp. 101-114; 1986; (BEHAVIOUR OF LONG-LIVED RADIONUCLIDES ASSOCIATED WITH DEEP-SEA DISPOSAL OF RADIOACTIVE WASTES. REPORT OF A CO-ORDINATED RESEARCH PROGRAMME ORGANIZED BY THE INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, 1982-1984).
- Perianez, R. Modelling the tidal dispersion of super(137)Cs and super(239,240)Pu in the English Channel. Source: Journal of Environmental Radioactivity; vol. 49, no. 3, pp. 259-277; 2000.
- Perianez, R. (2000). "Modelling the tidal dispersion of Cs-137 and Pu-239,Pu-240 in the English Channel." Journal of Environmental Radioactivity 49(3): 259-277.
- Perianez, R. and J. Reguera A numerical model to simulate the tidal dispersion of radionuclides in the English Channel. Source: Journal of Environmental Radioactivity; vol. 43, no. 1, pp. 51-64; 1999.
- Perkins, E. J. The occurrence of litter of natural and anthropogenic origin in Solway Firth and other coastal sediments. Source: Chemistry and Ecology; vol. 1, no. 4, pp. 311-330; 1983.
- Petpiroon, S. Biological effects of coastal oil refinery effluents. Source: ; Swansea: University College of Swansea, Department of Zoology. xvii,300p. (Thesis); 1982.

- Petpiroon, S., J. M. Baker, et al. Saltmarsh survey at Fawley, 30th January - 1st February, 1978. Source: ; Orierton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. 12p.; 1978.
- Petpiroon, S. and B. Dicks Environmental effects (1969 to 1981) of a refinery discharged into Littlewick Bay, Milford Haven. Source: ; Field Studies, 5, 623-641; 1982.
- Petpiroon, S. and P. Griffiths Toxicity tests of Fawley effluent samples on some shellfish. Second report, July, 1977. Source: ; Orierton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. 8p.; 1979.
- Petpiroon, S. and P. Griffiths Toxicity tests of Fawley effluent samples on some shellfish - first report, March, 1977. Source: ; Orierton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. 10p.; 1977.
- Petpiroon, S. and P. Griffiths Saltmarsh surveys at Fawley, July, 1977. Source: ; Orierton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. 25p.; 1977.
- Petrow, R. In the wake of Torrey Canyon. Source: ; New York, D. McKay Co., [1968]; 256 p., illus., maps., 22 cm.; [1st American ed.].
- Phillips, A. J. Distribution of chemical species. Source: ; Nat. Environ. Res. Council. Publs., Ser. C, (no. 22)., In: The Solent estuarine system. An assessment of present knowledge. , p. 44-61., Natural Environment Research Council, Swindon (UK)., Publ. by: Nat. Environ. Res. Council.; Swindon (UK). ; 1980.
- Pirrie, D., G. S. Camm, et al. Mineralogical and geochemical signature of mine waste contamination, Tresillian River, Fal Estuary, Cornwall, UK. Source: Environmental Geology; VOL. 29, NO. 1-2, pp. 58-65; 1997.
- Pirrie, D., M. R. Power, et al. Impact of mining on sedimentation; the Camel and Gannel Estuaries, Cornwall. Source: Geoscience in South-West England; 10(1), 21-28; 2000.
- Plummer, D. H. Metal complexation capacity measurements in natural waters and their microbiological significance. Source: ; University of Liverpool. 316p.+appendix. (Thesis); 1986.
- Polderman, P. J. G. *Wittrockiella paradoxa* Wille (Cladophoraceae) in N.W. European saltmarshes. Source: Hydrobiological bulletin. Amsterdam; vol. 10, no. 2, pp. 98-103; 1976.
- Pollard, S., C. Davis, et al. Beachwatch '98: Nationwide beach-clean and survey report. Source: ; Ross on Wye: Marine Conservation Society. 71p.; 1999.
- Pollard, S. and E. Harris Beachwatch '99: nationwide beach clean and survey report. Source: ; Ross on Wye: Marine Conservation Society. 69p.; 2000.
- Pollard, S. and A. Hazelton, compilers. Beachwatch '95. 1995 nationwide beach-clean and survey report. Source: ; Marine Conservation Society Limited. iv,71p.; 1995.
- Pollard, S. and J. Parr Beachwatch '97: 1997 nationwide beach-clean and survey report. Source: ; Ross on Wye: Marine Conservation Society. 68p.; 1998.
- Pollard, S. and J. Parr, compilers. Beachwatch 96: 1996 nationwide beach-clean and survey report. Source: ; Ross-on-Wye: Marine Conservation Society. 89p.; 1996.
- Portmann, J. E. and S. M. Rowlatt Marine Pollution Monitoring Management Group. Fourth report of the Group Co-ordinating Sea Disposal Monitoring. Source: Aquatic environment monitoring report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); no. 31, 38 pp; 1992.
- Portmann, J. E. and S. M. Rowlatt Third report of the Marine Pollution Monitoring Management Group's Co-ordinating Group on Monitoring of Sewage-Sludge

- Disposal Sites. Source: Aquatic environment monitoring report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); no. 27, 37 pp; 1991.
- Portmann, J. E. and S. M. c. Rowlatt Second report of the Marine Pollution Monitoring Management Group's Co-ordinating Group on Monitoring of Sewage-Sludge Disposal Sites. Source: Aquatic environment monitoring report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); no. 25, 39 pp; 1991.
- Portmann, J. E. c. First report of the Marine Pollution Monitoring Management Group's Co-ordinating Group on Monitoring of Sewage-Sludge Disposal Sites. Source: Aquatic environment monitoring report. Directorate of Fisheries Research (Gt.Brit.); no. 20, 64 pp; 1989.
- PRANDLE, D. Estimating contaminant fluxes in tidal waters. Source: ; pp.39-42 in, Sixth International Biennial Conference on Physics of Estuaries and Coastal Seas [PECS'92] , Margaret River, Western Australia, 8-10 December 1992. [Preprints] Nedlands: University of Western Australia, Centre for Water Research. 241pp.
- Prandle, D., G. Ballard, et al. Combining modelling and monitoring to determine fluxes of water, dissolved particulate metals through the Dover Strait. Source: Continental Shelf Research; VOL. 16, NO. 2, pp. 237-257; 1996.
- PRANDLE, D., S. JONES, et al. Measuring the flux of contaminants through the Dover Strait. Source: ; IAPSO Proceedings, UGGI, No.18, 184-185. [Abstract] ; 1993.
- Preston, M., A. Mills, et al. FLUXMANCHE IIA - Surface coastal sediments. Final report. Source: ; London: Department of the Environment. 89p. (EPG 1/9/35); 1999.
- PULLIN, R. S. V. Book Review: Pollution Criteria for Estuaries. Source: Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science; Vol.4(1), pp. 113-114; 1976 [Edited by P.R. Helliwell and J. Bossanyi. Pentech Press, London 1975, 308 pp. 97 Figures, 10.95 British Pounds. Proceedings of a conference held at the University of Southampton in July 1973 to suggest criteria for monitoring the health of estuaries not suffering from gross pollution.].
- Pulsford, A. L., M. Tomlinson, et al. Development and immunocompetence of the juvenile flounder, *Platichthys flesus*, L. Source: ; Fish and Shellfish Immunology, 4, 63-78; 1994.
- Pye, K. The effects of eutrophication on the marine benthic flora of Langstone Harbour, South coast of England. Source: ; Portsmouth University. (Thesis); 2000.
- Rae, J. E. and J. R. L. Allen The significance of organic matter degradation in the interpretation of historical pollution trends in depth profiles of estuarine sediment. Source: Estuaries; vol. 16, no. 3B, pp. 678-682; 1993; (HISTORICAL TRENDS IN CONTAMINATION OF ESTUARINE AND COASTAL SEDIMENTS).
- Raisbeck, G. M., F. Yiou, et al. super(129)I in the oceans: Origins and applications. Source: The Science of the Total Environment | The Science of the Total Environment; The Marine Environment--Understanding and Protecting for the Future. International Symposium on Marine Pollution, Monaco, 5-9 Oct 1998; VOL. 237-238, NO. 1-3; Elsevier Science B.V., P.O. Box 211 Amsterdam 1000 AE Netherlands, pp. 31-41.
- RAISBECK, G. M., F. YIOU, et al. 129I from nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities at Sellafield [U.K] and La Hague [France] potential as an oceanographic tracer. Source: Journal of Marine Systems; Journal of Marine Systems, 6 [5/6] , 561-

- 570.; 1995.
- Rajar, R. and C. A. e. Brebbia Water pollution IV. Modelling, measuring and prediction. Source: ; Computational Mechanics Publications, 349 pp.; 1997.
- Ramsden, D. UKAEA Winfrith and the marine environment. Source: ; Dorset Trust for Nature Conservation, Marine Committee. The Purbeck coast: marine resources and conservation. Second annual seminar of the Marine Committee, held at the County Hall, Dorchester, 9 November 1988. p.18-22. Dorset Trust for Nature Conservation.
- Randerson, P. A model of carbon flow in the intertidal areas of the Severn Estuary, UK. Source: Abstract only.; Estuaries. Colombia SC; vol. 8, no. 2B, p. 117A; 1985.
- RATTRAY, M. and R. J. UNCLES On the predictability of the <sup>137</sup>Cs Distribution in the Severn Estuary. Source: Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science (London); Vol.16, pp. 475-487; 1983.
- Ravenscroft, J. E. and M. J. Gardner Metal speciation in rivers and estuaries. Source: ; Almondsbury, Bristol: National Rivers Authority. 27p. (R&D Note 69); 1992.
- Rawling, M. C. Particle-water interactions of hydrophobic organic micropollutants in marine systems. Source: ; Plymouth University. (Thesis); 1998.
- Raymont, J. E. G. Some aspect of pollution in Southampton Water. Source: Proc. R.Soc. Lond.; vol. 180, no. 1061, pp. 451-468; 1972.
- Raymont, J. E. G. Some aspects of pollution in Southampton Water. Source: Royal Society of London. Proceedings. Biological Sciences ; 180(1061), 451-468; 1972.
- READMAN, J., R. MANTOURA, et al. Aquatic distribution and heterotrophic degradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) in the Tamar Estuary. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; Issue 14/4; Pages 369-389; Year 1982.
- Readman, J. W. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) in the Tamar estuary. Source: ; Plymouth Polytechnic, Department of Environmental Sciences. 248p. (Thesis); 1982.
- Readman, J. W. and T. W. Fileman Inputs and fluxes of organic micropollutants to the North Sea. Final report for the Department for the Environment Transport and the Regions. Source: ; Plymouth: Plymouth Marine Laboratory. 56p. (Research Contract CWO 637); 2001.
- READMAN, J. W., R. F. C. MANTOURA, et al. The use of pollutant and biogenic markers as source discriminants of organic inputs to estuarine sediments. Source: ; International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry, 27, 29-54.; 1986.
- Readman, J. W., R. F. C. Mantoura, et al. Distribution, composition and sources of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments of the River Tamar catchment and estuary. Source: ; Parker, W.R.; Kinsman, D.J.J., editors. Transfer processes in cohesive sediment systems. p.155-170. Plenum Press.; 1984.
- Readman, J. W., R. F. C. Mantoura, et al. A record of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) pollution obtained from accreting sediments of the Tamar Estuary, U.K.: Evidence for non-equilibrium behaviour of PAH. Source: The Science of the Total Environment; vol. 66, pp. 73-94; 1987.
- Readman, J. W., R. F. C. Mantoura, et al. The physico-chemical speciation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) in aquatic systems. Source: Z. ANAL. CHEMIE; vol. 319, no. 2, pp. 126-131; 1984; (INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP

ON TRANSPORT OF ORGANIC MICROPOLLUTANTS IN THE  
HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE; Fresenius, W.;Luederwald, I. (eds.)).

- Rees, G. Sewage contamination of bathing waters: health effects. Source: PROCEEDINGS IN MARINE SCIENCE; vol. 1, [np]; 2000; (Solent Science: A Review). M. A. Collins, K.,; Elsevier Science Ltd.; P.O. Box 800 The Boulevard, Langford Lane Kidlington Oxford OX5 1DX UK.
- REEVE, D. E., S. J. PHILLIPS, et al. Computer modelling of water quality in coastal and inland ecosystems. Source: ; pp.341-348 in, Computer modelling in the environmental sciences, [ed. D.G.Farmer & M.J.Rycroft] . Oxford: Clarendon Press. 379pp.; 1991.
- Region, E. A. S. Report on the quality of bathing waters 1990.
- Region, E. A. S. Beechams sea outfall bacti audit.
- Region, E. A. S. chemical and biological studies in Southampton water and proposals for future studies.
- Region, E. A. S. Water quality in the Medina estuary an assessment of the impact of the Medina Yar catchment scheme.
- Region, E. A. S. TBT Monitoring.
- Region, E. A. S. Four IOW bathing waters. Shanklin NCBW Yaverland, Sandown, welcome BW.
- Region, E. A. S. DSD waters eastney LSD.
- Region, E. A. S. initial surveys for DSD 1997.
- Region, E. A. S. CSTT Portobellow B Beach.
- Region, E. A. S. CSTT Eastbourne BW.
- Region, E. A. S. CSTT Portobello - QSD EMZ.
- Region, E. A. S. Sandown CSTT/DSD.
- Region, E. A. S. (1989). Medina estuary water quality observations on 17th aug 1989.
- Region, E. A. S. (1990). Marine baseline surveys 1990 - 92 III organics.
- Region, E. A. S. (1991). microbial survey of recreational waters in NRA Southern Region summer 1991.
- Region, E. A. S. (1992). Marine baseline survey 1990-91 I metals.
- Region, E. A. S. (1992). An investigation into the cause of breaches of european bathing water standards at Hasting, east Sussex.
- Region, E. A. S. (1993). Marine baseline survey 1990 - 92 II. metals.
- Region, E. A. S. (1993). Bioaccumulation in saline waters.
- Region, E. A. S. (1993). Report on the quality of bathing waters in Hampshire, Sussex, Kent and the Isle of Wight. 1992 bathing season.
- Region, E. A. S. (1993). Report on investigations undertaken to define mixing zones and monitoring points for discharges from enichem and rechem, southampton water.
- Region, E. A. S. (1993). Report on investigations undetaken to define mixing zones and monitoring points for discharges from three ESSO outfalls in Southampton Water.
- Region, E. A. S. (1993). Classification of the Solent - the European UWWTD 91/271/EEC.
- Region, E. A. S. (1993). Test estuary and Southampton water quality 25/5/93 - 28/10/93.
- Region, E. A. S. (1994). An investigation into the cause of breaches of EC bathing water standards at Bognor Regis and Middleton-on-Sea, west Sussex.
- Region, E. A. S. (1994). An investigation into the cause of breaches of EC bathing

water standards at Gurnard, Isle of Wight.

Region, E. A. S. (1994). Water quality of the Hamble estuary.

Region, E. A. S. (1994). report of the quality of bathing waters in Hampshire, Sussex, Kent and the isle of Wight.

Region, E. A. S. (1994). Water quality data for the Itchen estuary, Hampshire, June to October 1993.

Region, E. A. S. (1994). The microbial quality of recreational waters in the NRA southern region.

Region, E. A. S. (1994). Investigation to define mixing zone and monitoring points for discharges from Millbrook WWTW outfall, Test estuary.

Region, E. A. S. (1994). General Quality Assessment Data Southampton Water 24 July and 31 July 1994.

Region, E. A. S. (1994). Annual review of regional UWWT sampling prog for est and coastal waters. Sept 94-95.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). Coastal baseline survey 1990-94 II. metals.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). Coastal baseline survey 1990-94 III. organics.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). Report to define dangerous substances directive monitoring points for the Bognor Regis outfall.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). Report to define the dangerous substances directive monitoring point for the Brighton Portobello sea outfall.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). Report to define dangerous substances directive monitoring point for the east Worthing long sea outfall.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). Report to define dangerous substances monitoring points for tidal discharges from Fawley, Woolston and Bitmac outfalls.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). Report to define the dangerous substances directive monitoring points for several sea outfalls.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). Report to define dangerous substances monitoring points for discharges from Norton, Ryde and Sandown sea outfalls.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). Report to define the dangerous substances directive monitoring point for the Shoreham Portslade outfall.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). Eastney outfall redlist survey, results of preliminary investigations.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). Water quality data from the Hamble estuary 08/06/93 - 20/10/94.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). Investigations into the causes of breaches of EC bathing water standards at Hastings.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). Water quality data from the Itchen estuary 08/06/93 - 20/10/94.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). General Quality Assessment Data Winter - Soton Water Dec 1994 - Feb 1995.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). Water quality data from the Test estuary and Southampton Water 25/3/93 - 20/10/94.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). Review of regional UWWT sampling prog est and coastal water Oct-Dec 95.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). review of recent UWWTD sampling prog est and coastal waters Jul - Sep 1995.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). review reg sampling est and coastal waters Sep 94 - Mar 95.

Region, E. A. S. (1995). Review UWWTD sampling est and coastal water. Apr - June 95.

Region, E. A. S. (1996). Interim report of the investigation to monitor bacteriological

levels around the Pennington outfall prior to improvements in the sewage discharge.

Region, E. A. S. (1996). Review of UWWTD sampling for est and coastal water water jan-mar 96.

Region, E. A. S. (1997). dangerous substances directive sediment monitoring list II sites.

Region, E. A. S. (1997). Dangerous Substances Directive Sediment Monitoring in Offshore and Tidal Waters (Hampshire, Sussex and Kent).

Region, E. A. S. (1997). Ryde NCBW report 97.

Region, E. A. S. (1998). Eastbourne comprehensive study Dangerous Substances Directive.

Region, E. A. S. (1998). Hastings and Bexhill Comprehensive study. Bathing Beach Compliance.

Region, E. A. S. (1998). Hastings comprehensive study. Dangerous Substances Directive considerations.

Region, E. A. S. (1998). Littlehampton/Bognor comprehensive study. Bathing beach compliance.

Region, E. A. S. (1998). Littlehampton/Bognor comprehensive study, Dangerous Substances Directive considerations.

Region, E. A. S. (1998). Newhaven/Seaford comprehensive study. Bathing beach compliance.

Region, E. A. S. (1998). Newhaven/Seaford comprehensive study Dangerous Substances Directive Considerations.

Region, E. A. S. (1998). Sandown comprehensive study. Bathing beach compliance.

Region, E. A. S. (1998). Shoreham comprehensive study. Dangerous Substances Directive considerations.

Region, E. A. S. (1998). Worthing comprehensive study. Dangerous Substances Directive considerations.

Region, E. A. S. (1998). Worthing and Shoreham comprehensive study. Bathing beach compliance.

Region, E. A. S. (1999). NCBW investigation - Bognor Regis 1998-1999.

Region, E. A. S. (1999). Bognor Pier Non-EC NCBW Interim Report 1999.

Region, E. A. S. (1999). Guideline failures as Camber EC bathing beach - progress report.

Region, E. A. S. (1999). Gurnard NCBW investigation 1997-1999 interim report.

Region, E. A. S. (1999). NCBW investigation - Lee on Solent 1999.

Region, E. A. S. (1999). Pagham EC NCBW Interim Report 1999.

Region, E. A. S. (1999). Ryde NCBW investigation 1997-1999 interim report.

Region, E. A. S. (1999). Seagrove NCBW investigation 1997-1999 interim report.

Region, E. A. S. (2000). NCBW investigation - Eastbourne 1998-1999.

Region, E. A. S. (2000). NCBW investigation - Felpham 1998-1999.

Region, E. A. S. (2000). NCBW investigations IOW 1999.

Region, E. A. S. (2000). NCBW investigations Littlehampton 1998/9.

Region, E. A. S. (2000). Littlestone NCBW investigation - final report.

Region, E. A. S. (2000). NCBW investigation - Pevensy 1998-1999.

Region, E. A. S. (2001). Camber Guidelune NCBW - progress report.

Region, E. A. S. (2001). Non compliant bathing water investigations at Southsea. Statistical trend analysis 1996-2001.

Region, E. A. S. (2002). DSD Sediment monitoring at Sandown LSO.

Region, E. A. S. (2003). Habitats Directive RoC - Solent Maritime European Site -



- Impacts of Effluents- Organic Enrichment – Dissolved Oxygen.
- REID, P. C. and L. CABIOCH FLUXMANCHE: a study of fluxes through the Dover Strait. Source: ; North Sea Task Force News, May 1992, p.11.
- Rennis, D. S. An environmental review of Dart Harbour. Source: ; Dartmouth: Dart Harbour and Navigation Authority. vi,68p. (Enterprise initiative scheme project number EM 4164A; Project No. BMT 46040); 1994.
- Research, F. f. W. (1989). Effects of Sea Outfall's on the Environment.
- Research., I. f. M. E. Modelling dispersal and inputs of organotins in estuaries. Final report on DOE contract PECD7/8/76. Source: ; IMER Miscellaneous Publications, (4), [80p.]; 1988.
- Research., I. f. M. E. Hydrobase manual. Source: ; Plymouth: Aquamarine. 23p. (IMER Misc. Publ. No. 7); 1988.
- Retiere, C. Fonctionnement d'une mer a tres fort regime de maree: la Manche. Source: Oceanis; 23(1), 65-144pp; 1997.
- Rickard, D., A. Oldroyd, et al. Voltammetric Evidence for Soluble FeS Complexes in Anoxic Estuarine Muds. Source: Estuaries; VOL. 22, NO. 3A, pp. 693-701; 1999.
- Rickards, L. J., editor. Directory of marine environmental data sets held by UK laboratories. Volume 1: Academic sector, public bodies. Volume 2: NERC related laboratories, private companies. Source: ; IACMST Information Document, (4), 2 volumes; 1995.
- Ridgway, J., S. Rowlatt, et al. (1996). A Celtic Seas Environmental Database. Abstracts, Department of the Environment 1st Annual Marine Research Seminar, Plymouth 18-19 July.
- Rijstenbil, J. W., A. G. A. Merks, et al. Phytoplankton composition and spatial distribution of copper and zinc in the Fal estuary (Cornwall, UK). Source: Hydrobiological Bulletin; 25(1), 37-44; 1991.
- Rijstenbil, J. W. and T. C. W. Poortvliet Copper and zinc in estuarine water: chemical speciation in relation to bioavailability to the marine planktonic diatom *Ditylum brightwellii*. Source: Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry; 11(11), 1615-1625; 1992.
- RILEY, J. P. THE DISTRIBUTION OF DISSOLVED MERCURY IN THE BRISTOL CHANNEL AND SEVERN ESTUARY. Source: Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science; 1(2): 191-192, April 1973.
- Rimmer, J. C., M. B. Collins, et al. Mapping of water quality in coastal waters using Airborne Thematic Mapper data. Source: Special issue: NERC airborne mapping campaigns 1983 and 1984.; International journal of remote sensing. Basingstoke; vol. 8, no. 1, pp. 85-102.
- Rivas-Urraca, C. Environmental speciation of tin and lead by HPLC-ICP-MS. Source: ; University of Plymouth. (Thesis); 1996.
- Roberts, D. G. M., G. R. Flint, et al. Weymouth and Portland marine treatment scheme: tunnel outfall and marine treatment works. Source: ; Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 76, 117-143; 1984.
- Roberts, M. J. Celtic Seas Quality Status Report - progress at February 1997. Source: ; Irish Sea Forum. Nature conservation and the Irish Sea. p.32-36. University of Liverpool.; 1997.
- Robins, D. B. and J. Aiken The Atlantic Meridional Transect: An oceanographic research programme to investigate physical, chemical, biological and optical variables of the Atlantic Ocean. Source: Underwater technology. London; vol. 21, no. 4, pp. 8-14; 1996.

- Rochet, M.-J., I. Peronnet, et al. An analysis of discards from the French trawler fleet in the Celtic Sea. Source: I C E S Journal of Marine Science; 59(3), 538-552; 2002.
- Rogers, H. R. Assessment of PAH contamination in estuarine sediments using the equilibrium partitioning-toxic unit approach. Source: The Science of the Total Environment | The Science of the Total Environment; vol. 290, no. 1-3, pp. 139-155; 2002.
- Rogers, H. R., M. J. Gardner, et al. PAHs in harbours. Source: ; Medmenham: WRc plc. ix,147p. (DETR Report 4793); 2000.
- Rogers, M. W. Mathematical models for pollution control in the Usk estuary. Source: ; Birmingham: University of Aston. 947p. (Thesis); 1977.
- Romeril, M. G. Trace metals in sediments and bivalve Mollusca in Southampton Water and the Solent. Source: REV. INT. OCEANOGR. MED. CERBOM; no. 33, pp. 31-47; 1974.
- Roston, D. M. Sea Empress oil spill: Sediment shore impact assessment. Infauna of heavily oiled shores in Milford Haven and Carmarthen Bay. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (244), 49p. + appendix; 1998.
- Rostron, D. Sea Empress subtidal impact assessment: Skomer Marine Nature Reserve sediment infauna. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (176), [74p.]; 1997.
- Rostron, D. Biological survey of sediments within Milford Haven estuary April 1982. Vol. I. Appendices I-IV. Source: ; Orierton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. 60p. (FSC/OPRU/33/83); 1983.
- Rostron, D. Surveys of harbours, rias and estuaries in southern Britain: Falmouth. Volume 1. A report to the NCC by the Field Studies Council Oil Pollution Research Unit, Orierton Field Centre, Pembroke, Dyfed. Source: ; Peterborough: Nature Conservancy Council. 109p. (Unpub. NCC CSD Rep. 623); 1985.
- Rostron, D. M. and F. S. P. D. Bunker An assessment of sublittoral epibenthic rock communities and species following the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (177), 35p.; 1997.
- Rostron, D. M. and A. E. Little Lyme Bay environmental study. Volume 6. Intertidal benthic ecology: Rocky shores. Source: ; London: Kerr-McGee Oil. [192p.]; 1995.
- ROTCHHELL, J. M., K. R. CLARKE, et al. Hepatic metallothionein as a biomarker for metal contamination: age effects and seasonal variation in European flounders (*Pleuronectes flesus*) from the Severn Estuary and Bristol Channel. Source: Marine Environmental Research (Barking); Vol.52(2), pp. 151-171; 2001.
- Rowland, S., P. Donkin, et al. Aromatic Hydrocarbon Humps in the Marine Environment: Unrecognized Toxins? Source: Environmental Science & Technology | Environmental Science and Technology; vol. 35, no. 13, pp. 2640-2644; 2001.
- Rowlatt, S., D. Limpenny, et al. Particle size analysis of sediments used in studies of the distribution of oil-derived contaminants from the Sea Empress. Source: ; Lowestoft: Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science. 177p. + floppy disk. (CEFAS contract report no.C0527); 1998.
- Rowlatt, S., D. Limpenny, et al. Assessment of metals in estuarine waters. Source: ; Bristol, UK: Environment Agency. [32p.]. (Research and Development Technical Report P7); 1998.

- Rowlatt, S., D. Limpenny, et al. Assessment of metals in estuarine sediments. Source: ; Bristol: Environment Agency. 41p. (R and D Project Report PR/0557/1/M); 1998.
- Rowlatt, S. and J. Ridgway (1996). "Review of Celtic Seas sedimentary biogeochemical data." Report for Marine Land and Liability Division, Department of the Environment: 45p.
- Rowlatt, S. M. and D. R. Lovell Lead, zinc and chromium in sediments around England and Wales. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 28, no. 5, pp. 324-329; 1994.
- Rowlatt, S. M. and J. Webster Measures of sediment quality at sewage sludge disposal sites. Source: ; ICES Committee Meeting Papers and Reports, C.M.1992/E:30, 13p.; 1992.
- Ruddock, P. J., D. J. Bird, et al. Bile metabolites of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in three species of fish from the Severn Estuary. Source: Ecotoxicol Environ Saf; 51(2): 97-105; 2002 February. United States.
- Ruddock, P. J., D. J. Bird, et al. Bile metabolites of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in European eels *Anguilla anguilla* from United Kingdom estuaries. Source: The Science of the Total Environment | The Science of the Total Environment; vol. 301, no. 1-3, pp. 105-117; 2003.
- RUIZ, J. M. Metallic pollution in estuaries, with special reference to the effects of tributyltin [TBT] and copper on the early life stages of *Scrobicularia plana* [Mollusca: Bivalvia]. Source: ; University of Plymouth, Faculty of Science, PhD Thesis, 140pp.; 1993.
- Ruiz, J. M., G. W. Bryan, et al. Effects of tributyltin (TBT) exposure on the reproduction and embryonic development of the bivalve *Scrobicularia plana*. Source: Marine Environmental Research; VOL. 40, NO. 4, pp. 363-379; 1995.
- Rusin, J., T. Lunel, et al. Shoreline Oil Cleanup, Recovery and Treatment Evaluation System (SOCRATES). Source: ; Canada. Environment Canada. Proceedings of the nineteenth Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program (AMOP) technical seminar. June 12 to 14, 1996 Calgary, Alberta. Volume 2. p.1117-1129. Ottawa, Ontario: Environment Canada.
- Ryland, J. S. and S. De Purton An appraisal of the effects of the Sea Empress oil spillage on sensitive sessile marine invertebrate communities. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (285), 97p.; 1998.
- SALOMON, J. C., P. GUEGUENIAT, et al. Mathematical model of <sup>125</sup>Sb transport and dispersion in the Channel. Source: ; pp.74-83 in, Radionuclides in the study of marine processes, [ed.P.J.Kershaw & D.S.Woodhead] . London: Elsevier. 393pp.; 1991.
- SALOMONS, W. Heavy metal chemicals - an overview. Source: ; Delft Hydraulics Publications, No. 408, 11pp.; 1989.
- Sanders, H. L. The West Falmouth spill-Florida, 1969. Source: Oceanus; 20(4), pp. 15-24; 1977, illus., No abs., refs.
- Santiago-Fandino, V. J. R. Studies on the assessment of water quality using the hydroids *Hydra littoralis* and *Campanularia flexuosa*. Source: ; Exeter University. 179p. (Thesis); 1989.
- Savage, P. D. V. and D. C. E. Univ. Southampton, UK Industrialisation and the biology of Southampton Water. Source: ; Pentech Press Ltd.; London (UK); 1975; (Pollution criteria for estuaries. Proceedings of the conference held at the University of Southampton, July 1973; Helliwell, P. R. ;Bossanyi, J. ).
- Scarlett, A., M. E. Donkin, et al. Occurrence of the marine antifouling agent Irgarol

- 1051 within the Plymouth Sound locality: implications for the green macroalga *Enteromorpha intestinalis*. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; 34(8), 645-651; 1997.
- Schmidt, S., J. L. Reyss, et al. (1998). "Distributions and fluxes of Ra-226 and Ra-228 in the Irish Sea and in the English Channel, in relation to hydrological conditions and sediment interactions." Radiation Protection Dosimetry 75(1-4): 65-67.
- Schmidt, S., J.-L. Reyss, et al. Distributions and fluxes of <sup>226</sup>Ra and <sup>228</sup>Ra in the Irish Sea and in the English Channel, in relation to hydrological conditions and sediment interactions. Source: Radiation Protection Dosimetry; 75(1-4), 65-67; 1998.
- Schmidt, S., J.-L. Reyss, et al. Distributions and fluxes of <sup>226</sup>Ra and <sup>228</sup>Ra in the Irish Sea and in the English Channel, in relation to hydrological conditions and sediment interactions. Source: Radiation Protection Dosimetry; Radionuclides in the Oceans (RADOX 96-97). Distributions, Models and Impacts. Part 2 of an International Symposium, Norwich/Lowestoft (England), 7-11 Apr 1997; VOL. 75, NO. 1-4; Nuclear Technology Publishing, pp. 65-67.
- Schoenfeld, W. Numerical simulation of the dispersion of artificial radionuclides in the English Channel and the North Sea. Source: Journal of Marine Systems; VOL. 6, NO. 5-6, pp. 529-544; 1995.
- Schratzberger, M., S. Boyd, et al. Assessment of meiofaunal communities. Source: ; 117 pp; 2001;; Centre for Environment, Fisheries & Aquaculture Sciences (CEFAS); Burnham on Crouch (UK).
- SCIENCE, C. F. E. F. A. A. Quality status report of the marine and coastal areas of the Irish Sea and Bristol Channel 2000. Source: ; London: Department of Environment Transport and the Regions, 258pp. & CDROM; 2000.
- Scott, A. G. The analysis of suspended sediments for trace heavy metals. Source: ; 62 p. ; 1971.
- Scrimshaw, M. D., J. M. Bubb, et al. Organochlorine contamination of UK Essex coast salt marsh sediments. Source: Journal of Coastal Research; VOL. 12, NO. 1, pp. 246-255; 1996.
- Service., D. R. P. Marine environmental radioactivity surveys at nuclear submarine berths 1995. Source: ; London: Stationery Office. 107p.; 1996.
- Services., D. R. P. Marine environmental radioactivity surveys at nuclear submarine berths 2000. Source: ; London: Stationery Office. 100p.; 2001.
- Services., D. R. P. Marine environmental radioactivity surveys at nuclear submarine berths 2001. Source: ; London: TSO. 86p.; 2002.
- Services., W. The Weymouth and Portland main drainage and marine treatment scheme. Source: Water Services; 8(1062), 333-334, 336; 1984.
- Shakley, S. E. and P. J. Llewellyn Sediment shore impact assessment monitoring: Strandline fauna. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (240), 43p.; 1997.
- Shears, J. R. The environmental assessment of oil pollution. Source: ; University of Southampton. xiii,318p. (Thesis); 1990.
- Sherwin, T. J. and P. J. C. Jonas The impact of ambient stratification on marine outfall studies in British waters. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 28, no. 9, pp. 527-533; 1994.
- Sherwin, T. J., P. J. C. Jonas, et al. Subduction and dispersion of a buoyant effluent plume in a stratified English Bay. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; VOL. 34,

- NO. 10, pp. 827-839; 1997.
- Shore, R. F. and J. Wright Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and n-alkane residues in seabird eggs after the grounding of the Sea Empress. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (225), 40p.; 1997.
- Shubert, L. E. Epipelagic and epilithic microlagal distribution, density and relative abundance at coastal habitats in Wales after the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (290), vi, 18p. + appendix; 1998.
- Simmons, S. L. Sources, pathways and sinks of litter within riverine and marine environments. Source: ; Cardiff: University of Glamorgan. 352p. (Thesis); 1993.
- Simpson, A. C. and M. o. A. Great Britain, Fisheries and Food The Torrey Canyon disaster and fisheries. Source: ; Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex, England, Fisheries Laboratory, 1968.; 43 p., ill., maps, 27 cm.; Laboratory leaflet (new series) - Gt. Brit. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food no. 18.
- Simpson, J. H. (1994). The Celtic Seas (19,E). Coastal ocean advanced science and technology study; The sea, Liege, Belgium.
- Singleton, G. H. Marine aggregate dredging in the UK: A review. Source: Underwater Technology; 25(1), 3-13; 2001.
- Skiker, M., E. Puskaric, et al. Manganese in sea water: Dosage and a study on its dispersion in the Strait of Dover.
- Le manganèse dans l'eau de mer: Dosage et étude de sa dispersion dans le détroit du Pas-de-Calais. Source: Oceanis; Original papers are issued in: Actual. Mar. Biochem. vol. 11, 1988.; vol. 14, no. 6, pp. 453-460; (MARINE ORGANISMS AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSTRAINTS: BIOCHEMICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSES [LES ORGANISMES MARINS FACE AUX CONTRAINTES DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT: REPONSES BIOCHIMIQUES ET PHYSIOLOGIQUES.]).
- SMITH, D. V. Marine and modelling investigations for a proposed sea outfall at Charmouth, Dorset. Source: ; pp.637-648 in, Hydraulic and environmental modelling of coastal, estuarine and river waters, [ed.R.A.Falconer, P.Goodwin and R.G.S.Matthew] . Aldershot: Gower Technical. 694pp.; 1989.
- Smith, J. E. and P. L. Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom Torrey Canyon pollution and marine life. a report by the Plymouth Laboratory of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. Source: ; London, published for the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom [by] Cambridge U.P., 1968.; xiv, 196 p., 29 plates, illus. (some col.), charts, maps., 26 cm.
- Smith, J. W. (1977). Oil extraction in the Celtic Sea; a review of the pollution risk. Oceanic management; conflicting uses of the Celtic Sea and other western U.K. waters. M. M. Sibthorp and M. Unwin. London, United Kingdom, Europa Publ.: 45-56.
- Smith, P. R. J. Lyme Bay environmental study. Volume 7. Intertidal benthic ecology: Cobble and boulder shores. Source: ; London: Kerr-McGee Oil. [22p.]; 1995.
- Smith, P. R. J. Lyme Bay environmental study. Volume 8. Intertidal benthic ecology: Sand and mud shores. Source: ; London: Kerr-McGee Oil. [39p.]; 1995.
- Smith, P. R. J. Lyme Bay environmental study. Volume 17. Environmental quality: Sensitivity analysis. Source: ; London: Kerr-McGee Oil. [109p.]; 1995.
- Somerfield, P. J., J. M. Gee, et al. Soft sediment meiofaunal community structure in relation to a long-term heavy metal gradient in the Fal Estuary system.

- Source: Marine Ecology - Progress Series; VOL. 105, NO. 1-2, pp. 79-88; 1994.
- Somerfield, P. J. and R. M. Warwick Appraisal of environmental impact and recovery using Laminaria holdfast faunas. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (321), 31p.; 1999.
- Somerfield, P. J. and R. M. Warwick Meiofauna in marine pollution monitoring programmes. Source: ; Plymouth Marine Laboratory. (Project No. AE0210, phase 2, final report and appendices); 1995.
- Soulsby, P. G., D. Lowthion, et al. The identification and evaluation of environmental quality in Southampton Water, U.K., using limited manpower resources. Source: ; pp. 187-202; 1985; (ESTUARINE MANAGEMENT AND QUALITY ASSESSMENT; Wilson, J.G.;Halcrow, W. (eds.)).
- Southampton, U. o. (1997). Use of HFR data to Determine the Path of Dispersion of Outfall Material from the East Coast of IOW.
- Southward, A. J. The importance of long time-series in understanding the variability of natural systems. Source: Bibliogr.: 46 ref.: BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT HELGOLAND: HAMBURG (FRG); Helgolander Meeresuntersuchungen. Hamburg; vol. 49, no. 1-4, pp. 329-333; 1995; (THE CHALLENGE TO MARINE BIOLOGY IN A CHANGING WORLD; Franke, H.-D.;Luening, K. (eds.)).
- Southward, A. J. The western English Channel \_ an inconstant ecosystem? Source: Nature, 285(5764), 361-366 ; 1980.
- Spence, S. K. and G. W. Bryan Trace metal accumulation in tubificid worms - zinc and accumulation via bacteria (Zn65). Draft second report. Source: ; Plymouth Marine Laboratory. [34p.]; 1990.
- Spence, S. K. and G. W. Bryan Trace metal accumulation in tubificid worms - single metals (Cd, Cu, Ni, Pb, Zn) and accumulation via bacteria. Draft fourth report. Source: ; Plymouth Marine Laboratory. 34p.; 1992.
- Spence, S. K. and G. W. Bryan Trace metal accumulation in tubificid worms - combinations of metals (Cd, Cu, Pb, Zn). Draft fifth and final report. Source: ; Plymouth Marine Laboratory. [95p.]; 1992.
- Spence, S. K. and G. W. Bryan Trace metal accumulation in tubificid worms - cadmium and accumulation via bacteria (H3). Draft third report. Source: ; Plymouth Marine Laboratory. [34p.]; 1991.
- Spence, S. K. and G. W. Bryan Trace metal accumulation in tubificid worms. Draft first report. Source: ; Plymouth Marine Laboratory. 25p.; 1990.
- Stagg, R. M. and A. e. Goksoeyr The Development of an International Programme for Monitoring the Biological Effects of Contaminants in the OSPAR Convention Area. Source: Marine Environmental Research; 9. Annual International Symposium of Responses of Marine Organisms to Pollutants (PRIMO 9), Bergen, Norway d; VOL. 46, NO. 1-5; Elsevier Applied Science Ltd., pp. 307-313; 1998.
- Statham, P. J. Trace metals in waters, sediments and biota of the Solent system: a synopsis of existing information. Source: ; Collins, M.; Ansell, K., editors. Solent science - a review. p.149-161. Elsevier Science B.V. (Proceedings in Marine Science 1); 2000.
- Statham, P. J., Y. Auger, et al. Fluxes of Cd, Co, Cu, Fe, Mn, Ni, Pb, and Zn through the Strait of Dover into the southern North Sea. Source: Oceanologica Acta; vol. 16, no. 5-6, pp. 541-552; 1993; (CHANNEL SYMPOSIUM: FLUXES AND PROCESSES WITHIN A MACROTIDAL SEA.#SYMPOSIUM MANCHE:

- FLUX ET PROCESSUS A L'ECHELLE; Chardy, P.;Cabioch, L. (eds.).  
Statham, P. J., S. Leclercq, et al. Dissolved and particulate trace metal fluxes through the central English Channel, and the influence of coastal gyres. Source: Continental Shelf Research; VOL. 19, NO. 15-16, pp. 2019-2040; 1999.
- STATHAM, P. J., M. WARTEL, et al. FLUXMANCHE - fluxes of Cd, Co, Cu, Fe, Mn, Ni, Pb, and Zn through the Strait of Dover into the southern North Sea. Source: ; p.34 in, Symposium Manche/Channel Symposium, 2-4 Septembre, 1992, IFREMER Centre de Brest, France, organised by IFREMER and INSU. Abstracts. Plouzane, France: IFREMER. 64pp.
- Stebbing, A. R. D., J. J. Cleary, et al. Responses of a hydroid to surface water samples from the river Tamar and Plymouth Sound in relation to metal concentrations. Source: ; Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 63, 695-711; 1983.
- Stebbing, A. R. D., J. J. Cleary, et al. The problem of relating toxic effects to their chemical causes in waters receiving wastes and effluents. Source: ; Hood, D.W.; Schoener, A.; Park, P.K., editors. Oceanic processes in marine pollution. Volume 4. Scientific monitoring strategies for ocean waste disposal. p.127-137. Malabar, Fla.: Krieger.; 1989.
- Stenner, R. D. The distribution of certain heavy metals in littoral and marine species from coastal areas in western Europe. Source: ; University of Bristol. 538p. (Thesis); 1979.
- STENNER, R. D. ABSORPTION OF CADMIUM, COPPER, AND ZINC BY DOG WHELKS IN THE BRISTOL CHANNEL. Source: Nature; 247(5438): 198-199, January 25, 1974.
- Stewart, B., B. Hughes, et al. Common scoter *Melanitta nigra* monitoring in Carmarthen Bay following the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (232), 12p.; 1997.
- Stickler, D. J. Technical Report 3: Bacteriological survey of Swansea Bay. Source: ; 1974; (Report of the Working Party on Possible Pollution in Swansea Bay 1974. Volume 2 - Technical Reports).
- Stokes, R. R. Dredging marine aggregates in the Severn Estuary. Source: ; Nautical Institute. Conference: barrages and coastal technology, 3rd-4th March 1987, Cardiff. p.125-131. London: Nautical Institute.
- Strategy., S. E. Strategy for the Severn Estuary: consultation draft. Source: ; Cardiff: Severn Estuary Strategy. 194p.; 2000.
- Stubbles, S. J. Responses of recent foraminifera to metal pollution in south west England estuaries: a study of impact and change. Source: ; Plymouth University. (Thesis); 1999.
- Sutherland, J. D. W. 'Hidden' arsenic in estuarine systems. Source: ; Southampton: Southampton University. (Thesis); 2000.
- Swannell, R. P. J., D. Mitchell, et al. A field demonstration of the efficacy of bioremediation to treat oiled shorelines following the Sea Empress incident. Source: Environmental Technology; VOL. 20, NO. 8, pp. 863-8873; 1999.
- Swannell, R. P. J., D. J. Mitchell, et al. An evaluation of bioremediation of oiled sediments buried within a mudflat environment. Source: ; Canada. Environment Canada. Proceedings of the twentieth Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program (AMOP) technical seminar. Volume 1. p.703-713. Ottawa, Ontario: Environment Canada.; 1997.
- Sweetman, E. A. S. Trace metals in coastal and pelagic sediments, with particular

- reference to their association with major sedimentary components<sup>3</sup>. Source: ; University of Southampton, Department of Oceanography. 70p. (Thesis); 1983.
- TABOR, A. R. United Kingdom Digital Marine Atlas. Source: ; NERC News, No.18, 17-20.; 1991.
- Tappin, A. D., D. J. Hydes, et al. Concentrations, distributions and seasonal variability of dissolved Cd, Co, Cu, Mn, Ni, Pb and Zn in the English Channel. Source: Continental Shelf Research; vol. 13, no. 8-9, pp. 941-969; 1993.
- Tappin, A. D., D. J. Hydes, et al. (1993). "Concentrations, Distributions and Seasonal Variability of Dissolved Cd, Co, Cu, Mn, Ni, Pb and Zn in the English-Channel." Continental Shelf Research 13(8-9): 941-969.
- TAPPIN, A. D. and P. C. REID Chapter 5: The English Channel. Source: Seas at the Millennium: An environmental evaluation, pp. 65-82; 2000 [Volume I: Regional Chapters: Europe, The Americas and West Africa. Charles Sheppard (ed.)]; ISBN: 0-08-043207-7; PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd; Oxford, England.
- Tappin, A. D. and P. C. Reid The English Channel. Source: ; Sheppard, C.R.C., editor. Seas at the millennium: An environmental evaluation. Volume I. Regional chapters: Europe, The Americas and West Africa. p.65-82. Pergamon.; 2000.
- Tappin, D. R. (1988). Studies of trace metals in shelf waters of the British Isles, University of Southampton: 16.
- Tasker, T. The distribution of dissolved copper in the River Tawe, South Wales. Source: ; Project. Science Magazine of Atlantic College, (4), 25-29; 1977.
- Taylor, D. (1974). "Natural distribution of trace metals in sediments from a coastal environment, Tor Bay, England." Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science 2: 417-424.
- Taylor, J. T. M. (1970). Tin dredging off Cornwall. Mining and petroleum technology. Proceedings of the Ninth Commonwealth Minerals and Metallurgical Congress 1969. M. J. Jones. London, Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. 1: 591-611.
- Teal, J. M. A local oil spill revisited. Source: Oceanus; Coastal Science and policy II.; vol. 36, no. 2, pp. 65-70; 1993.
- Teal, J. M., J. W. Farrington, et al. The West Falmouth oil spill after 20 years: Fate of fuel oil compounds and effects on animals. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 24, no. 12, pp. 607-614; 1992.
- Theobald, N., H. Gaul, et al. Verteilung von organischen Schadstoffen in der Nordsee und angrenzenden Seegebieten. Source: ; Deutsche Hydrographische Zeitschrift, Supplement 6, 81-93; 1996.
- Thomas, K. V., J. Balaam, et al. Characterisation of potentially genotoxic compounds in sediments collected from United Kingdom estuaries. Source: Chemosphere; vol. 49, no. 3, pp. 247-258; 2002.
- Thomas, K. V., S. J. Blake, et al. Antifouling Paint Booster Biocide Contamination in UK Marine Sediments. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; VOL. 40, NO. 9, pp. 739-745; 2000.
- Thomas, K. V., M. R. Hurst, et al. Characterising hazardous substances in the UK marine environment. Source: ; ICES; Copenhagen (Denmark), 19 pp; 2000.
- Thomas, K. V., M. McHugh, et al. Antifouling paint booster biocides in UK coastal waters: inputs, occurrence and environmental fate. Source: The Science of the Total Environment | The Science of the Total Environment; vol. 293, no.



- 1-3, pp. 117-127; 2002.
- Thompson, S. and G. Eglinton Composition and sources of pollutant hydrocarbons in the Severn Estuary. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; 9(5), 133-136 ; 1978.
- Thorn, M. F. C. and T. N. Burt Sediments and metal pollutants in a turbid tidal estuary. Source: Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences; vol. 40, no. suppl.1, pp. 207-215; 1983; (PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON THE DYNAMICS OF TURBID COASTAL ENVIRONMENTS).
- Thorn, M. F. C., T. N. T. Burt, M.F.C., et al. Sediments and metal pollutants in a turbid tidal estuary. Paper presented at symposium on dynamics of turbid coastal environments, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Halifax N.S., Canada. 29 September - 1 October 1981. Source: ; 25p.; 1981.
- Thorne, L. T. Metal speciation in Severn estuary sediments. Source: ; University of Bristol. (Thesis); 1978.
- Thorne, L. T. and G. Nickless The relation between heavy metals and particle size fractions within the Severn estuary (U.K.) intertidal sediments. Source: ; Science of the Total Environment, 19, 207-213; 1981.
- Thorne, S. Heavy metals in the Looe estuary, United Kingdom. Source: ; University of Plymouth. 109p.,A1-A13. (MSc thesis; in collaboration with Plymouth Marine Laboratory); 2000.
- Thorp, C. H., S. Pyne, et al. *Hydroides ezoensis* Okuda, a fouling serpulid new to British coastal waters. Source: Journal of natural history. London, New York NY; vol. 21, no. 4, pp. 863-877; 1987.
- Tissier, M. and J. L. Oudin Characteristics of naturally occurring and pollutant hydrocarbons in marine sediments. Source: ; pp. 205-214; 1973; (Prevention and control of oil spills. Proceedings of joint conference on prevention and control of oil spills).
- Titley, J. G., G. A. Glegg, et al. Surface areas and porosities of particulate matter in turbid estuaries. Source: Continental Shelf Research; vol. 7, no. 11-12, pp. 1363-1366; 1987; (DYNAMICS OF TURBID COASTAL ENVIRONMENTS. (EBSA 16th ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM); Uncles, R.J. (ed.)).
- Toole, J., M. S. Baxter, et al. The behaviour of uranium isotopes with salinity change in three U.K. estuaries. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; vol. 25, no. 3, pp. 283-297; 1987.
- Transport., G. B. D. o. Oil and chemical pollution at sea. Report by the Comptroller and Auditor General. Source: ; National Audit Office. 32p. (House of Commons Paper 225 (90/91)); 1991.
- Trimmer, M., D. B. Nedwell, et al. Seasonal organic mineralisation and denitrification in intertidal sediments and their relationship to the abundance of *Enteromorpha* sp. and *Ulva* sp. Source: Marine Ecology - Progress Series; VOL. 203, pp. 67-80; 2000.
- Trollope, D. R. and D. L. Webber Shellfish bacteriology: coliform and marine bacteria in cockles (*Cardium edule*), mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) and *Scrobicularia plana*. Source: ; Nelson-Smith, A.; Bridges, E.M., editors. Problems of a small estuary: proceedings of a symposium... 13th-15th September 1976. p.6:3/1-6:3/18. University College of Swansea, Institute of Marine Studies.
- Trust., D. W. Marine conservation in Devon. [Draft]. Source: ; Devon Wildlife Trust. (A report by the Marine Conservation Officer of the Devon Wildlife Trust (Year ending April 1990)).
- Trust., D. W. Marine survey report. Plymouth Sound and approaches. A report on

- the wildlife resource of Plymouth Sound and the adjacent open coast. Source: ; Exeter: Devon Wildlife Trust. 129p.; 1993.
- Trust., D. W. First draft management plan for the Wembury voluntary marine conservation area South Devon. Source: ; Newton Abbot: Michael Hughes Associates. [92p].; 1994.
- Tubbs, C. R. and J. M. Tubbs The distribution of *Zostera* and its exploitation by wildfowl in the Solent, southern England. Source: Aquatic botany. Amsterdam; vol. 15, no. 3, pp. 223-239; 1983.
- TURK, S. M. Cornish and Scillonian marine studies, past and present. Source: ; pp.76-100 in, Man and the maritime environment, [ed.S.Fisher] . Exeter: University of Exeter Press. 233pp.; 1994.
- Turner, A. Trace-metal partitioning in estuaries: Importance of salinity and particle concentration. Source: Marine Chemistry; VOL. 54, NO. 1; ELSEVIER SCIENCE B.V., pp. 27-39; 1996.
- Turner, A. Trace Metal Contamination in Sediments from U.K. Estuaries: An Empirical Evaluation of the Role of Hydrous Iron and Manganese Oxides. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; VOL. 50, NO. 3; Academic Press, pp. 355-371; 2000.
- Turner, A., T. L. Hyde, et al. Transport and Retention of Hydrophobic Organic Micropollutants in Estuaries: Implications of the Particle Concentration Effect. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; VOL. 49, NO. 5; Academic Press, pp. 733-746; 1999.
- Turner, A., M. Nimmo, et al. (1998). "Speciation and sorptive behaviour of nickel in an organic-rich estuary (Beaulieu, UK)." Marine Chemistry 63: 105-118.
- Turner, A. and Y. S. Olsen Chemical versus Enzymatic Digestion of Contaminated Estuarine Sediment: Relative Importance of Iron and Manganese Oxides in Controlling Trace Metal Bioavailability. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; VOL. 51, NO. 6; Academic Press, pp. 717-728; 2000.
- Turner, A. and M. C. Rawling The influence of salting out on the sorption of neutral organic compounds in estuaries. Source: Water Research; VOL. 35, NO. 18, pp. 4379-4389; 2001.
- Turner, A. and M. C. Rawling Sorption of benzo[a]pyrene to sediment contaminated by acid mine drainage: contrasting particle concentration-dependencies in river water and seawater. Source: Water Research; 36(8), 2011-2019; 2002.
- Turner, D. R., M. S. Varney, et al. Electrochemical studies of copper and lead complexation by fulvic acid. I. Potentiometric measurements and a critical comparison of metal binding models. Source: ; Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 50, 289-297; 1986.
- Tyler, J. M., M. B. Collins, et al. Occurrence and survival of viruses in seawater. /Presented at: Interdisciplinary Symposium on Industrialised Embayments and their Environmental Problems; Swansea (UK); 26 Sep 1979]. Source: In: Industrialised embayments and their environmental problems. A case study of Swansea Bay. ; 1979.
- UNCLES, R. J. A comparison of the axial distributions of salt and <sup>137</sup>Cs in the Severn Estuary during August 1974. Source: Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science; Vol.9(5), pp. 585-594; 1979.
- Uncles, R. J. A comparison of the axial distributions of salt and SUP-137 Cs in the Severn Estuary during August 1974. Source: Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science; 9(5), 585-594 ; 1979.
- UNCLES, R. J. and J. A. STEPHENS Calculation of estuarine contaminant transport

- with strong particulate-dissolved partitioning. Source: ; pp.67-72 in, Estuarine water quality management: monitoring, modelling and research, [ed.W.Michaelis] . Berlin: Springer Verlag. 478pp.; 1990 SE - [Coastal and Estuarine Studies, 36].
- Underhill, M. and B. Hughes The status of breeding common scoter *Melanitta nigra nigra* in Britain and Ireland in 1996: The effect of the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (172), [17p.]; 1996.
- Underwood, G. J. C. and D. M. Paterson Recovery of intertidal benthic diatoms after biocide treatment and associated sediment dynamics. Source: Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. Journal; vol. 73, no. 1, pp. 25-45; 1993.
- Unit, E. A. S. W. R. S. Poole Harbour Water Quality Model (Nitrogen).
- Unit, E. A. S. W. R. S. Axe Estuary Water Quality Model.
- Unit, E. A. S. W. R. S. Taw Estuary Water Quality Model.
- Unit, E. A. S. W. R. S. Loe Pool (Cornwall) Water Quality Model.
- Unit, E. A. S. W. R. S. Dart Estuary Water Quality Model (Nitrogen).
- Unit, E. A. S. W. R. S. Exe Estuary Water Quality Model (Nitrogen).
- Unit, E. A. S. W. R. S. Fal Estuary.
- Unit, E. A. S. W. R. S. Fleet Lagoon - Nutrient Load Impact Modelling.
- Unit, E. A. S. W. R. S. Fowey Estuary \* Preliminary Water Quality Analysis for UWWTD.
- Unit., C. B. R. Helford River survey. Monitoring report no. 1. Source: ; Redruth: Cornish Biological Records Unit. viii,93p.; 1989.
- Unit., C. B. R. Helford River survey. Monitoring report no. 2 for 1989. Source: ; Redruth: Cornish Biological Records Unit. iv,59p.; 1990.
- Unit., C. B. R. Helford River survey. Monitoring report no. 3 for 1990. Source: ; Redruth: Cornish Biological Records Unit. v,99p.; 1991.
- Uysal, H. A study of the accumulation of trace metals and their radionuclides in the bivalve *Cardium edule* L. and *Scrobicularia plana* (Da Costa) living in Tamar estuary (Plymouth, England). [In Turkish with English summary]. Source: ; Ege Universitesi Fen Fakultesi Monografiler Serisi, (16), [76p.]; 1979.
- Vale, J. A. and S. J. Harrison Aerial inputs of pollutants to the Severn Estuary. Source: Linnean Society. Biological Journal; vol. 51, no. 1-2, pp. 45-54; 1994.
- Vale, J. A., S. J. Harrison, et al. Atmospheric input of metals to the Severn Estuary. Source: CHANGES IN FLUXES IN ESTUARIES: IMPLICATIONS FROM SCIENCE TO MANAGEMENT.; ECSA22/ERF Symposium, Plymouth (UK), 13-18 Sep 1992; NCE TO MANAGEMENT.OLSEN & OLSEN, FREDENSBORG, DENMARK, pp. 219-224.
- van den Berg, C. M., P. J. M. Buckley, et al. An electrochemical study of the speciation of copper, zinc and iron in two estuaries in England. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; vol. 22, no. 4, pp. 479-486; 1986.
- Van den Berg, C. M. G. Complex formation and the chemistry of selected trace elements in estuaries. Source: Estuaries; vol. 16, no. 3A, pp. 512-520; 1993; (TRACE CONTAMINANTS AND NUTRIENTS IN ESTUARIES).
- Van den Berg, C. M. G. Potentials and potentialities of cathodic stripping voltammetry of trace elements in natural waters. Source: Analytica Chimica Acta; 250(1), 265-276; 1991.
- Van den Berg, C. M. G. Monitoring of labile copper and zinc in estuarine waters using cathodic stripping chronopotentiometry. Source: Marine Chemistry; 34(3/4), 211-223; 1991.

- Varney, M. Behaviour of organic carbon in Southampton Water. Source: ; Collins, M.; Ansell, K., editors. Solent science - a review. p.175-185. Elsevier Science B.V. (Proceedings in Marine Science 1); 2000.
- Velegarakis, A. F., D. Michel, et al. Sources, sinks and resuspension of suspended particulate matter in the eastern English Channel. Source: Continental Shelf Research; VOL. 19, NO. 15-16, pp. 1933-1957; 1999.
- Velegarakis, A. F., D. Michel, et al. (1999). "Sources, sinks and resuspension of suspended particulate matter in the eastern English Channel - measurements and prediction." Continental Shelf Research 19(15-16): 1933-1957.
- Vivian, C. M. G. Trace metal studies in the River Tawe and Swansea Bay. Source: ; Collins, M.B.; Banner, F.T.; Tyler, P.A.; Wakefield, S.J.; James, A.E., editors. Industrialised embayments and their environmental problems: a case study of Swansea Bay. p.329-341. Pergamon Press.; 1980.
- Vivian, C. M. G., M. B. Collins, et al. Trace metal studies in the River Tawe and Swansea Bay. / [Presented at: Interdisciplinary Symposium on Industrialised Embayments and their Environmental Problems; Swansea (UK); 26 Sep 1979]. Source: In: Industrialised embayments and their environmental problems. A case study of Swansea Bay. ; 1979.
- Vivian, C. M. G. and K. S. Massie Trace metals in waters and sediments of the River Tawe, South Wales, in relation to local sources. Source: Environmental pollution. London, 14(1), 47-61 ; 1977.
- Vojak, P. W. L. Manganese oxidation by micro-organisms from the Tamar River estuary, south-west England. Source: ; University of Liverpool. 242p. (Thesis); 1983.
- VOJAK, P. W. L., C. EDWARDS, et al. Evidence for microbiological manganese oxidation in the River Tamar Estuary, south west England. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, 20 [6], 661-671.; 1985.
- Waite, M. E., J. E. Thain, et al. Changes in concentrations of organotins in water and sediment in England and Wales following legislation. Source: ; Champ, M.A.; Seligman, P.F., editors. Organotins. Environmental fate and effects. 553-580. Chapman and Hall.; 1996.
- Waite, M. E., M. J. Waldock, et al. Reductions in TBT concentrations in UK estuaries following legislation in 1986 and 1987. Source: Marine Environmental Research; vol. 32, no. 1-4, pp. 89-111; 1991.
- Waldock, M. J. TBT in UK estuaries, 1982-86. Evaluation of the environmental problem. Source: ; Oceans 86. Conference Record. Volume 4. Organotin symposium... p.1324-1330. New York: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.; 1986.
- Waldock, M. J., J. E. Thain, et al. The distribution and potential toxic effects of TBT in UK estuaries during 1986. Source: Applied Organometallic Chemistry; 1(4), 287-301; 1987.
- Waldock, M. J., M. E. Waite, et al. Inputs of TBT to the marine environment from shipping activity in the U.K. Source: ; Environmental Technology Letters, 9, 999-1010; 1988.
- Wales., C. C. f. A review of the studies commissioned on behalf of the Sea Empress Environmental Evaluation Committee - Shoreline and Terrestrial Task Group to evaluate the impact of the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (358), [108p.]; 1999.
- Walling, D. E. and B. W. Webb Estimating the discharge of contaminants to coastal

- waters by rivers: Some cautionary comments. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 16, no. 12, pp. 488-492; 1985.
- Walton, A. P. Metal methylation in estuarine waters. Source: ; Plymouth Polytechnic. 237p. (Thesis); 1986.
- Walton, A. P., L. Ebdon, et al. Methylation of inorganic lead by Tamar estuary (UK) sediments. Source: ; Applied Organometallic Chemistry, 2, 87-90; 1988.
- Walton, A. P., L. Ebdon, et al. The sources and significance of arsenic methylation in estuarine waters. Source: ; Analytical Proceedings, 23, 422-423; 1986.
- Ware, G. C., A. E. Anson, et al. Bacterial pollution of the Bristol Channel. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; vol. 3, no. 6, pp. 88-90; 1972.
- WARTEL, M., M. SKIKER, et al. Interaction of manganese[II] with carbonates in seawater: assessment of the solubility product of  $MnCO_3$  and Mn distribution coefficient between the liquid phase and  $CaCO_3$  particles. Source: Marine Chemistry; Marine Chemistry, 29 [2/3], 99-117.; 1990.
- WARTEL, M., M. SKIKER, et al. Seasonal variation of  $Mn^{2+}$  adsorption on to calcareous surfaces in the English Channel, and its implication on the manganese distribution coefficient. Source: Marine Chemistry; Marine Chemistry, 36, 85-105.; 1991.
- Warwick, P. E., A. B. Cundy, et al. The Uptake of Iron-55 by Marine Sediment, Macroalgae, and Biota Following Discharge from a Nuclear Power Station. Source: Environmental Science & Technology | Environmental Science and Technology; VOL. 35, NO. 11, pp. 2171-2177; 2001.
- Warwick, R. M. Evidence for the Effects of Metal Contamination on the Intertidal Macrobenthic Assemblages of the Fal Estuary. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; VOL. 42, NO. 2, pp. 145-148; 2001.
- Warwick, R. M., W. J. Langston, et al. Wheal Jane Minewater Project. Consultancy studies 1996-1999. Final biological assessment. Source: ; Environment Agency.; 1998.
- Water, S. Worthing HNDA Determination of Nutrient Box Model Exchange Rate.
- Water, S. Comprehensive Study Worthing Long Sea Outfall Appendix V Vol 1 Winter Water Quality Survey Results.
- Water, S. Comprehensive Study Shoreham Long Sea Outfall Appendix V Vol 1 Winter Water Quality Survey Results.
- Water, S. (1979). Discharge to Tidal Waters Vol 3 Assessment of Existing Discharges.
- Water, S. (1982). A Preliminary Water Movement Study off Cowes Isle of Wight.
- Water, S. (1983). Eastney Outfall - Solent Modelling Studies.
- Water, S. (1994). Pennington WWTS Environmental Statement.
- Water, S. (1996). Information to Support Deemed to Full Discharge Consent Application Hastings and Bexhill Long Sea Outfalls Report No 1.
- Water, S. (1996). HNDA Comprehensive Studies Oxygen Impact Assessment Report.
- Water, S. (1996). HNDA Comprehensive Studies Determination of BOD Levels for Mathematical Modelling.
- Water, S. (1996). HNDA Comprehensive Studies Determination of Nutrient Box Model Exchange Rate.
- Water, S. (1996). HNDA Comprehensive Study Determination of Nutrient Loads for Box Model.
- Water, S. (1996). HNDA Comprehensive Studies Determination of Nutrient Box Model Exchange Rate.

Water, S. (1997). Water Quality modelling Study for the UPM Scheme of North Coast of Isle of Wight - Woodvale/Gurnard Outfall.

Water, S. (1997). Water Quality Modelling Study for the UPM Scheme of North Coast of Isle of Wight - Norton Outfall.

Water, S. (1997). Water Quality Modelling Study for the UPM Scheme of North Coast of Isle of Wight.

Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Newhaven/Seaford Long Sea Outfall Main Report.

Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Newhaven/Seaford Long Sea Outfall Appendix I Dissolved Oxygen Levels.

Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Newhaven/Seaford Long Sea Outfall Appendix V Vol 1 Winter Water Quality Survey Results.

Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Newhaven/Seaford Long Sea Outfall Appendix IV Vol 1 Summer Water Quality Survey Results.

Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Newhaven/Seaford Long Sea Outfall Appendix II Nutrient and Chlorophyll Levels.

Water, S. (1997). Ventnor Chlorination Scheme Microbiological and Chemical Monitoring - 1997 Bathing Season.

Water, S. (1997). Bognor regis HNDA Determination of Nutrient Box Model Exchange Rate.

Water, S. (1997). Shoreham HNDA Determination of Nutrient Box Model Exchange Rate.

Water, S. (1997). Sandown HNDA Determination of Nutrient Box Model Exchange Rate.

Water, S. (1997). Portobello HNDA Determination of Nutrient Box Model Exchange Rate.

Water, S. (1997). Newhaven/Seaford HNDA Determination of Nutrient Box Model Exchange Rate.

Water, S. (1997). Littlehampton HNDA Determination of Nutrient Box Model Exchange Rate.

Water, S. (1997). Bognor Regis LSO Summer Water Quality Results.

Water, S. (1997). Bognor Regis LSO Winter 1997 Water Quality Results.

Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Sandown Long Sea Outfall Main Report.

Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Sandown Long Sea Outfall Appendix 1 Dissolved Oxygen Levels.

Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Sandown Long Sea Outfall Appendix II Nutrient and Chlorophyll Levels.

Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Sandown Long Sea Outfall Appendix IV Vol 1 Summer Water Quality Survey Results.

Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Sandown Long Sea Outfall Appendix V Vol 1 Winter Water Quality Survey Results.

Water, S. (1997). HNDA Winter Water Quality Study 1996 - Results Summaries.

Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Eastbourne LSO Main Report.

Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Eastbourne LSO Appendix I Dissolved Oxygen Levels.

Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Eastbourne LSO Appendix II Nutrient and Chlorophyll Levels.

Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Eastbourne LSO Appendix IV Vol 1 Summer Water Quality Survey Results.

Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Eastbourne LSO Appendix IV Vol 1 Water

### Quality Survey Results.

- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Littlehampton Long Sea Outfall Main Report.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Littlehampton Long Sea Outfall Appendix I Dissolved Oxygen Levels.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Littlehampton Long Sea Outfall Appendix II Nutrient and Chlorophyll Levels.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Littlehampton Long Sea Outfall Appendix IV Vol 1 Summer Water Quality Survey Results.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Littlehampton Long Sea Outfall Appendix V Vol 1 Winter Water Quality Survey Results.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Hastings Long Sea Outfall Appendix I Dissolved Oxygen Levels.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Hastings Long Sea Outfall Appendix II Nutrient and Chlorophyll Levels.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Hastings Long Sea Outfall Appendix IV Vol 1 Summer Water Quality Survey Results.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Hastings Long Sea Outfall Appendix V Vol 1 Winter Water Quality Survey Results.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Worthing Long Sea Outfall Main Report.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Worthing Long Sea Appendix I Dissolved Oxygen Levels.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Worthing Long Sea Outfall Appendix II Nutrient and Chlorophyll Levels.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Worthing Long Sea Outfall Appendix IV Vol 1 Summer Water Quality Survey Results.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Shoreham Long Sea Outfall Main Report.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Shoreham Long Sea Outfall Appendix I Dissolved Oxygen Levels.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Shoreham Long Sea Outfall Appendix II Nutrient and chlorophyll Levels.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Shoreham Long Sea Outfall Appendix IV Vol 1 Summer Water Quality Survey Results.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Long Sea Outfall Appendix IV Vol 2 Summer Water Quality Survey Methodology.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Long Sea Outfall Appendix V Vol 2 Winter Water Quality Survey Methodology.
- Water, S. (1997). Comprehensive Study Hastings Long Sea Outfall Main Report.
- Water, S. (1997). Littlehampton and Bognor Environmental Assessment.
- Water, S. (1997). Portobello LSO Assessment of Initial Dilutions.
- Water, S. (1997). Littlehampton Combined Flow HNDA BOD and DO Modelling.
- Water, S. (1997). Portseaclean UWWTD Enhancement Scheme Initial Dilution and Secondary Dispersion Survey.
- Water, S. (1997). Bacteriological Investigation at Newhaven Beach and Harbour Area.
- Water, S. (1997). UPM Study North Coast IOW Bacteriological Surveys.
- Water, S. (1997). Environmental Impact of the Wastewater from Desalination Through the North Deal Outfall.
- Water, S. (1997). Ashlett Creek UWWTW Environmental Statement Marine Water Quality, Fisheries, - Marine Ecology Discussion Document.

- Water, S. (1997). Eastbourne HNDA Determination of Nutrient Box Model Exchange Rate.
- Water, S. (1998). Worthing and Shoreham Long Sea Outfalls Wind Sensitivity Analysis.
- Water, S. (1998). Seaclean Wight north Coast Headworks and Transfer Mains Design Statement.
- Water, S. (1998). Regional Estuarial Outfall Improvement Schemes Motney Hill Outfall Preliminary Environmental Assessment.
- Water, S. (1998). Motney Hill Outfall Preliminary Environmental Assessment.
- Water, S. (1998). Seaclean Wight Phase 2 Transfer Pipelines Ecology and Water Quality Appraisal Report.
- Water, S. (1998). Water Quality Modelling Study for the UPM Scheme of North Coast of Isle of Wight - Ryde Outfall.
- Water, S. (1998). Water Quality Modelling Study for the UPM Scheme of North Coast IOW - Cowes Outfall.
- Water, S. (1998). Water Quality Modelling Study for the UPM Scheme of North Coast IOW - Norton Outfall.
- Water, S. (1998). Water Quality Modelling Study for the UPM Scheme of North Coast IOW - Woodvale/Gurnard outfall.
- Water, S. (1998). Performance Assessment of LSO's with respect to Faecal Streptococci.
- Water, S. (1999). Sandown Long Sea Outfall Appropriate Assessment.
- Water, S. (1999). Springvale, Binstead, Salterns, Seagrove Bay and Seaview Preliminary Environmental Assessment (Marine Issues).
- Water, S. (1999). Linstone Chine Outfall Improvements - Report on Protection of Cliff Faces at Linstone Chine.
- Water, S. (1999). Report on the Significance of the Effect of the Ventnor Chlorination Programme on the South Wight Maritime cSAC.
- Water, S. (1999). Sandown UWWTD Enhancement Scheme Water Quality Modelling - Modelling of the revised Outfall Position.
- Water, S. (1999). New Road and Kite Hill Sewerage Improvements Isle of Wight Weston Creek Preliminary Environmental Assessment (Marine Issues).
- Water, S. (1999). Portsmouth and Havant WTW Pier Road CSO - Preliminary Environmental Assessment.
- Water, S. (1999). Seaclean Wight Shalfleet and Fairlee Intermediate Wastewater Pumping Station Risk Assessment - Ecological Aspects and Sensitivity Analysis.
- Water, S. (1999). Seaclean Wight Isle of Wight CSO Improvements Woodvale Preliminary Environmental Assessment (Marine Issues).
- Water, S. (1999). Marine Environmental Monitoring at Motney Hill.
- Water, S. (1999). Little Testwood Lake Water Quality Modelling. Model Refinement, Calibration, and Verification Tests of Sensitivity to Winds, Abstraction Rates and Diffusive Structures.
- Watson, P. G., R. J. Clifton, et al. Sediment-water contaminant exchange. Source: ; Bristol: National Rivers Authority. 185p. (NRA R&D project record 104/10/SW); 1995.
- Watson, P. G., P. E. Frickers, et al. Spatial and seasonal variations in the chemistry of sediment interstitial waters in the Tamar Estuary. Source: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science; vol. 21, no. 1, pp. 105-119; 1985.
- Webb, J. E. Hydrodynamics, organisms and pollution of coastal sands. Source:



- Ocean and Shoreline Management; vol. 16, no. 1, pp. 23-51; 1991.
- Webster, L. and C. Moffat PAH composition of herbage samples following the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (236), [13p.]; 1997.
- Week., U. The water company that rebuilt Lyme Regis. Source: ; Utility Week, 13 April, 16-17; 1995.
- Weir, D. N., A. C. Kitchener, et al. Origins, population structure, pathology and diet of samples of diver and auk casualties of the Sea Empress oil spill. Source: ; CCW Sea Empress Contract Report, (242), 39p.; 1997.
- Weis, J. S. and P. Weis The effects of using wood treated with chromated copper arsenate in shallow-water environments: a review. Source: Estuaries; vol. 19, no. 2; pp. 306-310, 1996; 34 ref.
- WERTENBAKER, W. ANATOMY OF AN OIL SPILL. Source: Marine Technology Society Journal; 8(3): 16-28, MAR. 1974.
- West, E. A. S. (Ongoing). Tidal Waters Report Database.
- West, J. R. and K. O. K. Oduyemi Turbulence measurements of suspended solids concentration in estuaries. Source: Journal of Hydraulic Engineering; vol. 115, no. 4, pp. 457-474; 1989.
- WHITFIELD, M. and D. R. TURNER The carbon dioxide system in estuaries - an inorganic perspective. Source: ; Science of the Total Environment, 49, 235-255.; 1986.
- Widdows, J., P. Donkin, et al. Relative importance of environmental factors in determining physiological differences between two populations of mussels (*Mytilus edulis*). Source: ; Marine Ecology Progress Series, 17, 33-47; 1984.
- Wigham, G. D. Heavy-metal loads of Bristol Channel biota. Source: ; Nelson-Smith, A.; Bridges, E.M., editors. Problems of a small estuary: proceedings of a symposium on the Burry Inlet (South Wales) held at the University College of Swansea, 13th-15th September 1976. p.3:3/1-3:3/14. University College of Swansea, Institute of Marine Studies.
- Williams, A. T. and D. T. Tudor Litter Burial and Exhumation: Spatial and Temporal Distribution on a Cobble Pocket Beach. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; VOL. 42, NO. 11, pp. 1031-1039; 2001.
- Williams, J. L., R. M. Russ, et al. An overview of tritium behaviour in the Severn Estuary (UK). Source: ; Journal of Radiological Protection, 21, 337-344; 2001.
- Williams, M. O., A. O. Tyler, et al. Information technology in the U.K. Sea Empress oil spill response. Source: ; American Petroleum Institute. Proceedings. 1997 International Oil Spill Conference. p.913-915. Washington, D.C.: American Petroleum Institute. (American Petroleum Institute Publication No. 4651).
- Williams, P. R., M. J. Attrill, et al. Heavy metal concentrations and bioaccumulation within the Fal Estuary, UK: A reappraisal. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; VOL. 36, NO. 8, pp. 643-645; 1998.
- Willis, R. P., J. C. Martin, et al. Water quality improvements for estuaries and coastal waters, North Devon, England. Source: Water Science and Technology; vol. 25, no. 12, pp. 13-22; 1992; (WATER MANAGEMENT IN COASTAL AREAS; Bontoux, J.; Bebin, J. (eds.)).
- Wilson, J. G., editor. and W. Halcrow, editor. Estuarine management and water quality assessment. (Proceeding of the Symposium, Dublin, September, 1983). Source: ; Plenum Press. 225p.; 1985.
- WINTERS, A. A desk study of the Severn Estuary. Source: ; pp. 105-113.
- WOLLAST, R. and M. LOIJENS Trace metal scavenging along a longitudinal profile

- across the English Channel. Source: ; p.47 in, Symposium Manche/Channel Symposium, 2-4 Septembre, 1992, IFREMER Cen de Brest, France, organised by IFREMER and INSU. Abstracts. Plouzane, France: IFREMER. 64pp.
- Wood, P., T. Lunel, et al. Clay-oil flocculation during surf washing at the Sea Empress incident. Source: ; Canada. Environment Canada. Proceedings of the twentieth Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program (AMOP) technical seminar. Volume 2. p.1085-1105. Ottawa, Ontario: Environment Canada.; 1997.
- Wood, P., T. Lunel, et al. Investigation into role of clay-oil-flocculation -- final report. Source: ; 110 pp; AEA TECHNOLOGY PLC, ABINGDON, (UK); 1997.
- Woodhead, R. J., R. J. Law, et al. Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Surface Sediments Around England and Wales, and Their Possible Biological Significance. Source: Marine Pollution Bulletin; VOL. 38, NO. 9, pp. 773-790; 1999.
- Woodman, S., A. E. Little, et al. A resurvey of rocky shore transects in Milford Haven April - May 1982. Source: ; Orierton: Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit. 152p. (FSC/OPRU/31/83); 1983.
- Wraige, E. J. Studies of the synthesis, environmental occurrence and toxicity of Unresolved Complex Mixtures (UCMs) of hydrocarbons. Source: ; University of Plymouth. 360p. (Thesis); 1997.
- Wright, D., J. H. Stoner, et al. Some preliminary results of trace metal studies in the Loughor Estuary and Burry Inlet. Source: ; Nelson-Smith, A.; Bridges, E.M., editors. Problems of a small estuary: proceedings of a symposium... 13th-15th September 1976. p.4:3/1-4:3/21. University College of Swansea, Institute of Marine Studies.
- Wright, P. N., J. Xiong, et al. Fluxes of dissolved organic phosphorus to the Solent from the River Itchen during 1995, 1996 and 1998. Source: ; Collins, M.; Ansell, K., editors. Solent science - a review. p.205-208. Elsevier Science B.V. (Proceedings in Marine Science 1); 2000.
- Wright, S., compiler. Bathing water quality in Cornwall. Assessment of the 1995 results including designated beaches, non designated beaches and riverine inputs to beaches. Source: ; Perranporth: Perranporth and St. Agnes Friends of the Earth. 43p.; 1996.
- Wright, S., compiler. Bathing water quality in Cornwall: assessment of the 1993 results including designated beaches, non-designated beaches, riverine inputs to beaches. Source: ; Perranporth and St. Agnes Friends of the Earth. 37p.; 1994.
- Wright, S., compiler. Bathing water quality in Cornwall. Assessment of the 1996 results including designated beaches, non-designated beaches, riverine input to beaches. Source: ; Perranporth and St. Agnes Friends of the Earth. 43p. (No.6); 1997.
- Wright, S. L. The pollution load entering Southampton Water and the Solent. Source: Publ Ser C Nat Environ Res Council; Nat. Environ. Res. Council. Publs., Ser. C, (no. 22)., In: The Solent estuarine system. An assessment of present knowledge. , p. 62-63., Natural Environment Research Council, Swindon (UK). , Publ. by: Nat. Environ. Res. Council.; Swindon (UK). ; 1980.
- WROBEL, L. and C. e. BREBBIA Water pollution: modelling, measuring and prediction [edited versions of papers presented at conference at Southampton in September 1991] [Elsevier Science, Amsterdam/Computational Mechanics Publications, Southampton, 1991, 750p, ISBN 1-85312-146-0]. Source:

- Hydrological Sciences Journal; Issue 37/4; Page 403; Year 1992.
- Wu, W., W. Rodi, et al. (2000). "3D Numerical Modeling of Flow and Sediment Transport in Open Channels." Journal of Hydraulic Engineering **126**(1): 4-15.
- YOUNGER, P. and A. LAPIERRE 'Uisge Meinne': mine water hydrogeology in the Celtic lands, from Kernow (Cornwall, UK) to Ceap Breattain (Cape Breton, Canada). Source: Spec Publ Geol Soc Lond; Issue 182; Pages 35-52; 2000; In: ROBINS, NS & MISSTEAR, BDR [Eds]: Groundwater in the Celtic regions: studies in hard rock and Quaternary hydrogeology.
- Zhou, J. L. and S. J. Rowland Evaluation of the interactions between hydrophobic organic pollutants and suspended particles in estuarine waters. Source: Water Research; VOL. 31, NO. 7, pp. 1708-1718; 1997.
- Zouhiri, S. and J.-C. Dauvin Diel changes of the benthic boundary layer macrofauna over coarse sand sediment in the western English Channel. Source: Oceanologica acta. Paris; vol. 19, no. 2, pp. 141-153; 1996.